

SCHOLASTIC

HARDCOVER & PAPERBACK BOOKS

FALL 2022



 **SCHOLASTIC**

Scholastic

Fall 2022 Catalogue

Follow us:

 [scholasticCDA](https://twitter.com/scholasticCDA)

 [ScholasticCanada](https://www.facebook.com/ScholasticCanada)

 [scholasticcda](https://www.pinterest.com/scholasticcda)

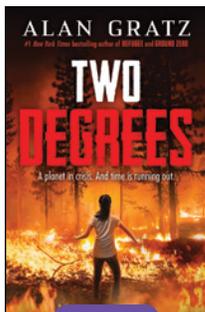
 [scholasticcda](https://www.instagram.com/scholasticcda)

E-catalogues available at:

www.scholastic.ca/catalist

www.bookmanager.com

From the bestselling author of *Refugee*



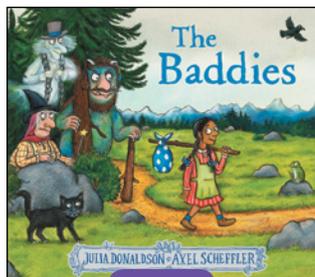
Page 108

Unforgettable atmospheric YA – a Scholastic Rep favourite!



Page 118

Rhyming, slapstick fun from Julia Donaldson!



Page 125

3 Super Leads

Key titles for Fall 2022 in our global bestselling series – Cat Kid Comic Club, The Bad Guys and more!

28 Graphix

Discover new favourites for all ages in our acclaimed Graphix line. Help kids “Get Drawn In” to books they want to read!

46 Chapter Book Series

Cozy up to fall with new chapter books in our Acorn and Branches series and more!

69 September Releases

107 October Releases

127 November Releases

139 December Releases

145 Nonfiction

Fun and fact-filled new releases, including the latest offerings from Scholastic Library Publishing.

174 Licensed

New titles in some of today’s hottest licenses – Gabby’s Dollhouse, Peppa Pig, Dino-Ranch, GoNoodle and more!

188 Audio Books

189 Scholastic en Español

Pages refer to PDF page count.



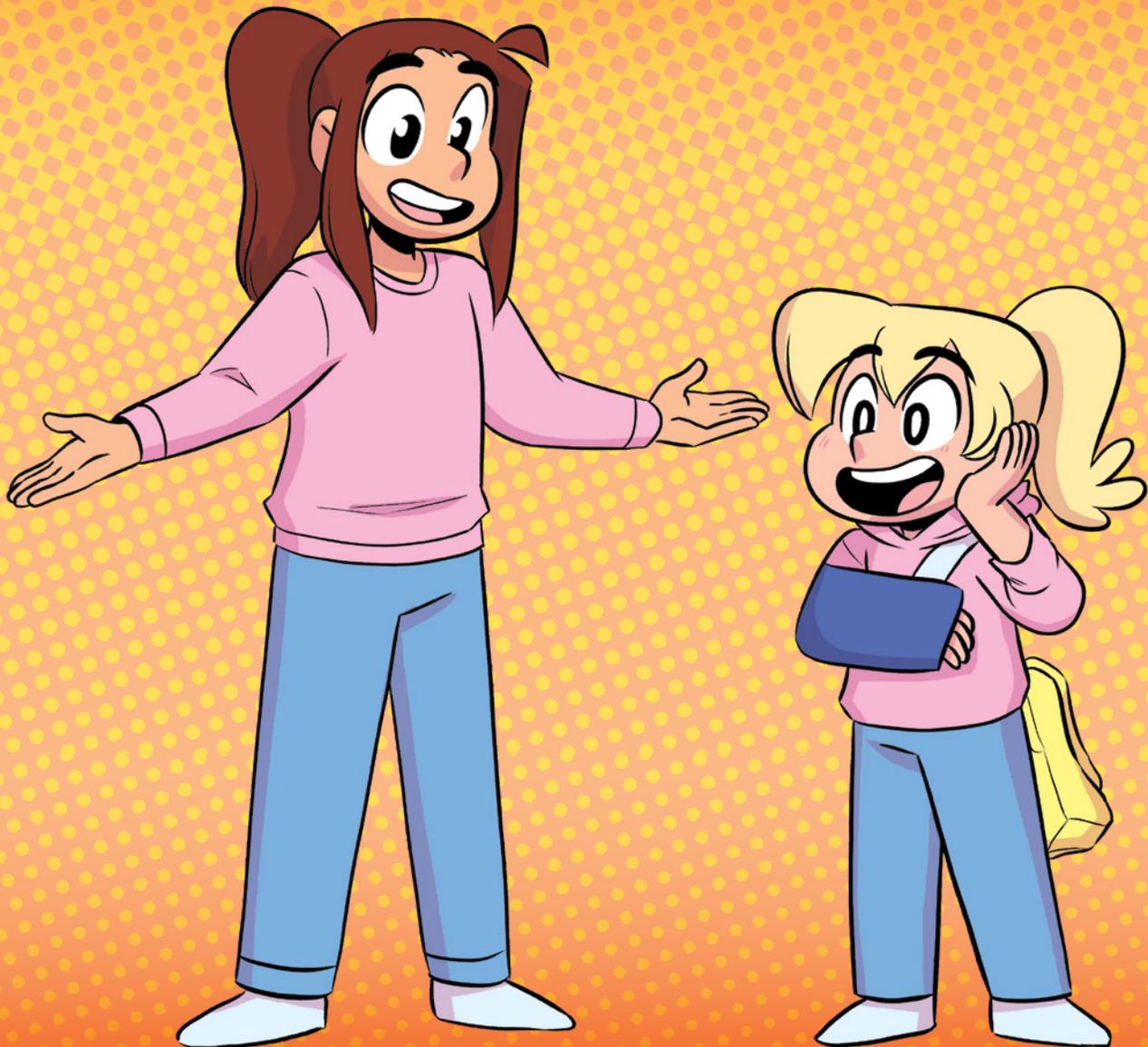
Note:

Our order forms can be found at www.scholastic.ca/booksellers or through your sales rep. For contact information, please inside back cover. Prices subject to change.

Key to format abbreviations in the “Also Available” sections throughout the catalogue:

(HC) Hardcover • (LIB) Library Edition • (PB) Paperback • (EBK) E-Book • (AUD) Audio • (SP) Spanish-language edition • (BB) Board Book • (NOV) Novelty

Superleads Fall 2022



THE FOURTH BOOK IN THE EXCITING, BESTSELLING GRAPHIC NOVEL SERIES BY DAV PILKEY!

**Strict-On-Sale:
11.29.22!**

Li'l Petey, Molly, Flippy, and twenty-one rambunctious baby frogs are back for another creative adventure!



Marketing

- National advertising campaign
- Social media advertising and contesting
- Announcement standees
- Downloadables
- National media pitch

**Cat Kid Comic Club #4:
From the Creator of Dog Man**
By Dav Pilkey

POB: 978-1-338-84662-1 • \$16.99
RLB: 978-1-338-84663-8 • \$34.99

Strict-on-sale: November 29, 2022

**Cat Kid Comic Club Book
Four 24-Copy Solid Floor Display**
DISP: 978-1-338-86143-3 • \$407.76

Strict-on-sale: November 29, 2022

"The Cat Kid Comic Club series is the continuing saga of 21 creative baby frogs and the club they share with Molly and their friends Li'l Petey and Flippy.

In the new book Cat Kid Comic Club: Perspectives, the baby frogs all have different ways of seeing the world. In creating their stories and mini comics, I wanted to show the frogs' individuality as they express themselves using different mediums, including photography, paper models, claymation, poetry, watercolors, and more. The imaginative baby frogs discover new ways to collaborate and see one another's points of view.

My hope is that by making one continuous story broken up by mini stories with a variety of themes, kids will want to create their own stories."

—Dav Pilkey



Image © 2014 by Kai Suzuki.

COMPLETE THE SERIES!



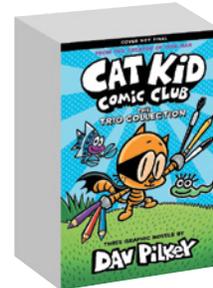
Cat Kid Comic Club
978-1-338-71276-6
\$15.99 POB



Cat Kid Comic Club #2
978-1-338-78485-5
\$15.99 POB



Cat Kid Comic Club #3
978-1-338-80194-1
\$15.99 POB



**Cat Kid Comic Club:
The Trio Collection:**
(Cat Kid Comic Club #1-3 Boxed Set)
POB BOX: 978-1-338-86439-7 • \$47.97



**Dav Pilkey's Hero Collection:
3-Book Boxed Set**
978-1-338-81993-9
\$47.97 POB BOX

Pub/In-store: November 29, 2022



Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)



9781338846621

- English
- 224 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7

Cat Kid Comic Club

4

Cat Kid Comic Club #4: A Graphic Novel: From the Creator of Dog Man

by Dav Pilkey, Dav Pilkey

Nov 29, 2022 Hardcover \$16.99 CAD

The fourth graphic novel in the worldwide bestselling series by Dav Pilkey, the author and illustrator of Dog Man!

Naomi, Melvin, Flippy, Li'l Petey, Molly, and nineteen baby frog siblings return in a new book in the hilarious and heartwarming Cat Kid Comic Club series. Award-winning author and illustrator Dav Pilkey uses a variety of techniques -- including acrylic paints, colored pencils, photography, collage, gouache, watercolors, and much more -- to illustrate each frog's creative purpose and encourage teamwork. The kaleidoscope of art styles, paired with Pilkey's trademark storytelling and humor, fosters creativity, collaboration, independence, and empathy.



9781338846638

- English
- 224 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7

Cat Kid Comic Club

4

Cat Kid Comic Club #4: A Graphic Novel: From the Creator of Dog Man

by Dav Pilkey, Dav Pilkey

Nov 29, 2022 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

The fourth graphic novel in the worldwide bestselling series by Dav Pilkey, the author and illustrator of Dog Man!

Naomi, Melvin, Flippy, Li'l Petey, Molly, and nineteen baby frog siblings return in a new book in the hilarious and heartwarming Cat Kid Comic Club series. Award-winning author and illustrator Dav Pilkey uses a variety of techniques -- including acrylic paints, colored pencils, photography, collage, gouache, watercolors, and much more -- to illustrate each frog's creative purpose and encourage teamwork. The kaleidoscope of art styles, paired with Pilkey's trademark storytelling and humor, fosters creativity, collaboration, independence, and empathy.



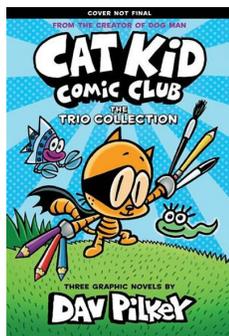
9781338861433

- English
- 224 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 1
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7

Cat Kid Comic Club Book Four 24-Copy Solid Floor Display

Nov 29, 2022 Floor display (filled) \$407.76 CAD

This floor display includes 24 hardcover copies of *Cat Kid Comic Club #4*.



9781338864397

- English
- 624 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Humorous

Audience range

Age (years) from 7, Grade (US) from 2

Reading Levels

Lexile measure: GN270L

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 8

Cat Kid Comic Club

The Cat Kid Comic Club Collection: From the Creator of Dog Man (Cat Kid Comic Club #1-3 Boxed Set)

By (author) Dav Pilkey, Illustrated by Dav Pilkey

Nov 29, 2022 | Mixed media product \$47.97

Join the Cat Kid Comic Club for three hilarious and heartfelt stories featuring mini-comics, action, and more by the worldwide bestselling author and artist of the Dog Man graphic novel series, Dav Pilkey.

In the Cat Kid Comic Club, Li'l Petey, Flippy, and Molly help twenty-one spirited, funny, and talented baby frogs learn to express themselves through comics. The adventures unwind with mishaps and hilarity as the creative baby frogs experience the mistakes and progress that come with practice and persistence.

The Cat Kid Comic Club Collection includes the first, second, and third graphic novels in the Cat Kid Comic Club series: *Cat Kid Comic Club*, *Cat Kid Comic Club: Perspectives*, and *Cat Kid Comic Club: On Purpose*. Author and illustrator Dav Pilkey breaks new ground, using a variety of artistic techniques and media -- including acrylic paints, colored pencils, Japanese calligraphy, photography, collage, gouache, and watercolors -- to bridge the storylines and portray the frogs' perspectives and purpose. "Squid Kid and Katydid," "Baby Frog Squad," "Monster Cheese Sandwich," "The Under Werewolves," and "Skelopup" are just a few of the mini-comics featured in this three-book extravaganza.

And don't forget Dav Pilkey's other worldwide bestselling series: Dog Man and Captain Underpants!

Contributor Bio

When Dav Pilkey was a kid, he was diagnosed with ADHD and dyslexia. Dav was so disruptive in class that his teachers made him sit out in the hallway every day. Luckily, Dav loved to draw and make up stories. He spent his time in the hallway creating his own original comic books -- the very first adventures of Dog Man and Captain Underpants.

In college, Dav met a teacher who encouraged him to write and illustrate for kids. He took her advice and created his first book, *World War Won*, which won a national competition in 1986. Dav made many other books before being awarded the California Young Reader Medal for *Dog Breath* (1994) and the Caldecott Honor for *The Paperboy* (1996).

In 2002, Dav published his first full-length graphic novel for kids, called *The Adventures of Super Diaper Baby*. It was both a *USA Today* and *New York Times* bestseller. Since then, he has published more than a dozen full-length graphic novels for kids, including the bestselling Dog Man and Cat Kid Comic Club series.



9 781338 864397

Also Available



Cat Kid Comic Club: On Purpose: A Graphic Novel (Cat Kid Comic Club #3): From the Creator of Dog Man (Hardcover)
Dav Pilkey
9781338801941
\$15.99
Apr 12, 2022



Dav Pilkey's Hero Collection: 3-Book Boxed Set (Captain Underpants #1, Dog Man #1, Cat Kid Comic Club #1) (Boxed pack)
Dav Pilkey
9781338819939
\$47.97
Dec 07, 2021



Cat Kid Comic Club: Perspectives: A Graphic Novel (Cat Kid Comic Club #2): From the Creator of Dog Man (Hardcover)
Dav Pilkey
9781338784855
\$15.99
Nov 30, 2021



Cat Kid Comic Club: A Graphic Novel (Cat Kid Comic Club #1): From the Creator of Dog Man (Hardcover)
Dav Pilkey
9781338712766
\$15.99
Dec 01, 2020

A PAW-SOME BOX SET OF THE FIRST TEN DOG MAN BOOKS BY WORLDWIDE BESTSELLING AUTHOR AND ARTIST DAV PILKEY.

Everyone Digs Dog Man!

- ★ “High-intensity, heartwarming, and, above all, hysterically funny.”
– *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- ★ “Riotously funny and original.”
– *School Library Journal*, starred review
- ★ “An utter, unfettered delight.”
– *Booklist*, starred review
- ★ “Readers (of any age) will be giggling from start to finish.”
– *Publishers Weekly*, starred review
- ★ “Action-oriented cartoons... Laffs aplenty.”
– *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review



Marketing

- Social media advertising and contesting
- Downloadables

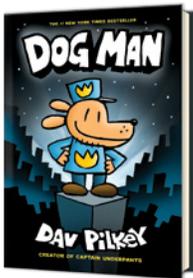


The Supa Buddies Mega Collection (Dog Man #1-10 Boxed Set)
By Dav Pilkey

POB BOX: 978-1-338-79216-4
\$169.90

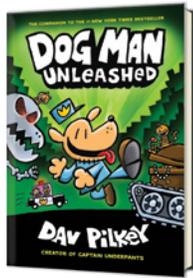
Pub/In-store: April 5, 2022

NEW FOIL COVER EDITIONS!



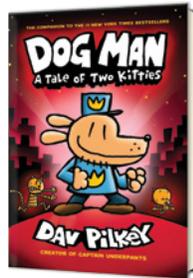
Dog Man: Limited Edition (Dog Man #1)

978-1-338-74103-2 • \$15.99



Dog Man Unleashed: Limited Edition (Dog Man #2)

978-1-338-74104-9 • \$15.99



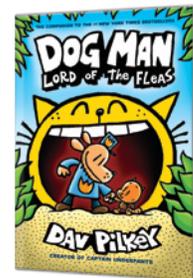
Dog Man: A Tale of Two Kitties: Limited Edition (Dog Man #3)

978-1-338-74105-6 • \$15.99



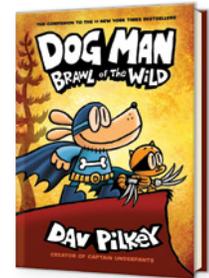
Dog Man and Cat Kid: Limited Edition (Dog Man #4)

978-1-338-74106-3 • \$15.99



Dog Man: Lord of the Fleas: Limited Edition (Dog Man #5)

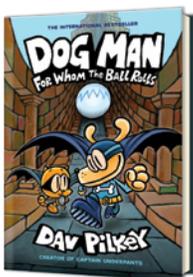
978-1-338-74107-0 • \$15.99



Dog Man: Brawl of the Wild: Limited Edition (Dog Man #6)

978-1-338-74108-7 • \$15.99

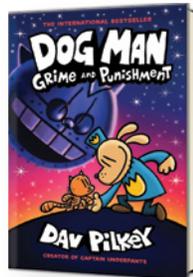
AVAILABLE NOW!



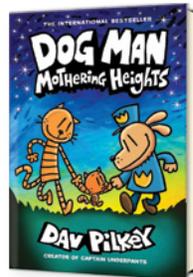
978-1-338-23659-0
\$15.99 POB



978-1-338-32321-4
\$15.99 POB



978-1-338-53562-4
\$15.99 POB



978-1-338-68045-4
\$15.99 POB



Dog Man: The Supa Epic Collection (#1-6)
978-1-338-60334-7
\$95.94 POB BOX



Dav Pilkey's Hero Collection: 3-Book Boxed Set
978-1-338-81993-9
\$47.97 POB BOX

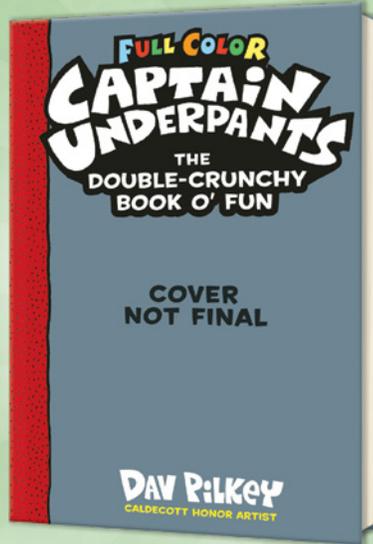
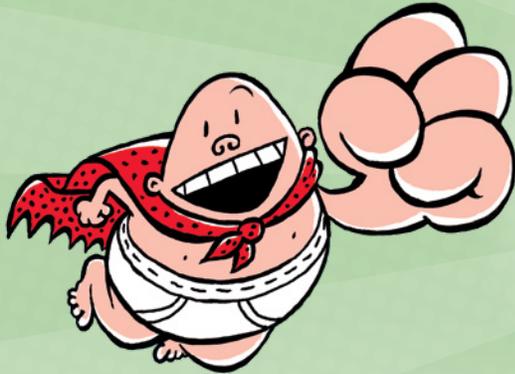
SCHOLASTIC

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)

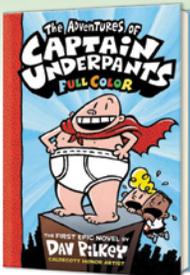
THE CAPTAIN UNDERPANTS DOUBLE-CRUNCHY BOOK O' FUN, NOW IN FULL COLOR!

COMICS, PUZZLES, JOKES, FLIP-O-RAMAS, & MORE!



The Captain Underpants Double-Crunchy Book o' Fun (Full Color)
 By Dav Pilkey
 POB: 978-1-338-81449-1 • \$16.99
 Pub/In-store: November 29, 2022

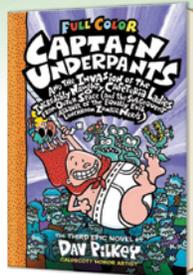
AVAILABLE NOW!



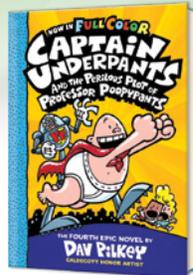
978-0-545-49908-8
\$12.99 POB



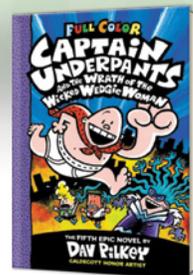
978-0-545-59932-0
\$12.99 POB



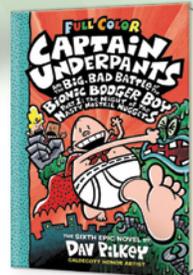
978-0-545-69470-4
\$12.99 POB



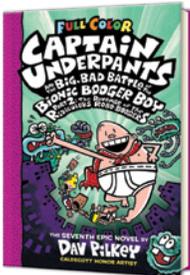
978-0-545-87187-7
\$12.99 POB



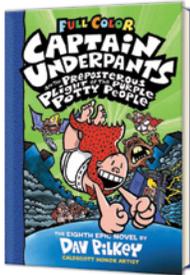
978-1-338-21623-3
\$12.99 POB



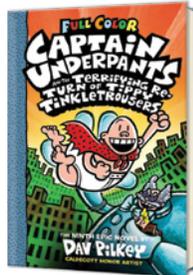
978-1-338-27149-2
\$12.99 POB



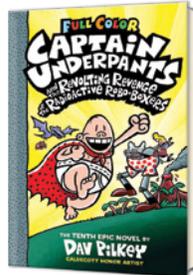
978-1-338-27150-8
\$12.99 POB



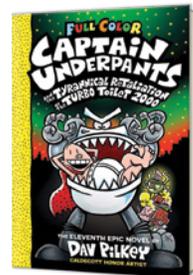
978-1-338-27151-5
\$12.99 POB



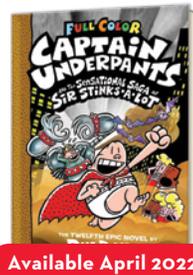
978-1-338-34721-0
\$15.99 POB



978-1-338-34723-4
\$15.99 POB



978-1-338-34724-1
\$15.99 POB

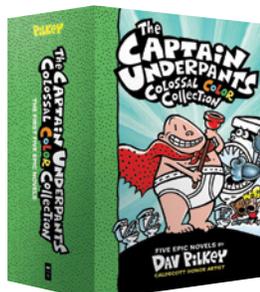


Available April 2022!

978-1-338-34725-8
\$15.99 POB **NEW!**



**Dav Pilkey's Hero Collection:
3-Book Boxed Set**
978-1-338-81993-9 • \$47.97
POB BOX



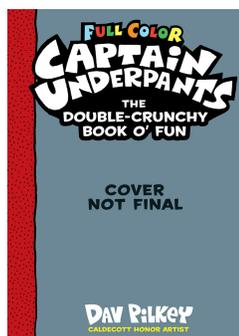
**The Captain Underpants
Collection in Full Color Box Set
(Books 1-5)**
978-1-338-60332-3 • \$64.95 BOX



**The Captain Underpants
Color Collection
(Captain Underpants #1-3
Boxed Set)**
978-0-545-87011-5 • \$32.97 BOX



**3D Guide to Creating Heroes
and Villains (Epic Tales of
Captain Underpants)**
978-1-338-31566-0 • \$14.99 POB



9781338814491

- English
- 144 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Activity Books / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 7, Grade (US) from 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 24

Captain Underpants

The Captain Underpants Double-Crunchy Book o' Fun (Full Color)

By (author) Dav Pilkey , Illustrated by Dav Pilkey

Nov 29, 2022 | Hardcover \$16.99

***The Captain Underpants Double-Crunchy Book o' Fun*, now in full color! Includes comics, puzzles, jokes, Flip-O-Ramas, and more!**

The Captain Underpants Double-Crunchy Book o' Fun is a selection of stories, comics, puzzles, jokes, Flip-O-Ramas, and other fun stuff from *The Captain Underpants Extra-Crunchy Book o' Fun* and *The Captain Underpants Extra-Crunchy Book o' Fun 2*, now in full color! Bonus content includes color Flip-O-Ramas from classic Captain Underpants adventures.

Come join George and Harold and their wedgie-powered superhero, Captain Underpants, as they show you how to make your very own comic books. Draw your favorite characters, tell cheesy jokes, solve Professor Poopypants's Preposterous Puzzles, race to the finish line in crazy mazes, create your own Captain Underpants stories, read "Hairy Potty and the Invasion of the Underwear," watch action-packed Flip-O-Ramas, and so much more -- all in full-color!

Tra-la-laaaaa! It's laugh-out-loud-fun!

Contributor Bio

When Dav Pilkey was a kid, he was diagnosed with ADHD and dyslexia. Dav was so disruptive in class that his teachers made him sit out in the hallway every day. Luckily, Dav loved to draw and make up stories. He spent his time in the hallway creating his own original comic books -- the very first adventures of Dog Man and Captain Underpants.

In college, Dav met a teacher who encouraged him to write and illustrate for kids. He took her advice and created his first book, *World War Won*, which won a national competition in 1986. Dav made many other books before being awarded the California Young Reader Medal for *Dog Breath* (1994) and the Caldecott Honor for *The Paperboy* (1996).

In 2002, Dav published his first full-length graphic novel for kids, called *The Adventures of Super Diaper Baby*. It was both a *USA Today* and *New York Times* bestseller. Since then, he has published more than a dozen full-length graphic novels for kids, including the bestselling *Dog Man* and *Captain Underpants* series.

**Also Available**

Captain Underpants and the Sensational Saga of Sir Stinks-A-Lot: Color Edition (Captain Underpants #12) (Color Edition) (Hardcover)
Dav Pilkey
9781338347258
\$15.99
Apr 05, 2022



Captain Underpants and the Tyrannical Retaliation of the Turbo Toilet 2000: Color Edition (Captain Underpants #11) (Color Edition) (Hardcover)
Dav Pilkey
9781338347241
\$15.99
Mar 23, 2021



Captain Underpants and the Revolting Revenge of the Radioactive Robo-Boxers: Color Edition (Captain Underpants #10) (Color Edition) (Hardcover)
Dav Pilkey
9781338347234
\$15.99
Sep 01, 2020



Captain Underpants and the Terrifying Return of Tippy Tinkletrousers: Color Edition (Captain Underpants #9) (Color Edition) (Hardcover)
Dav Pilkey
9781338347210
\$15.99
Dec 10, 2019



Captain Underpants and the Preposterous Plight of the Purple Potty People: Color Edition (Captain Underpants #8) (Color Edition) (Hardcover)
Dav Pilkey
9781338271515
\$12.99
Aug 13, 2019

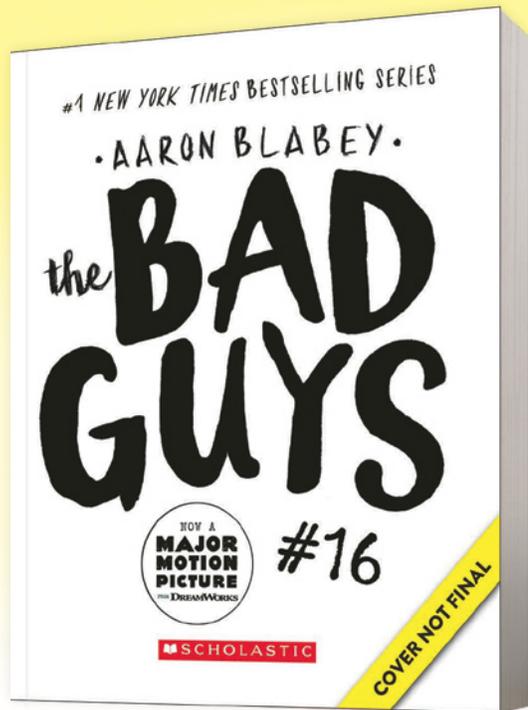


The Captain Underpants Extra-Crunchy Book O' Fun (Captain Underpants) (Paperback)
Dav Pilkey
9780439267618
\$5.50
Mar 01, 2001

NOW A MAJOR MOTION PICTURE!

They may look like Bad Guys, but these wannabe heroes are doing good deeds... whether you like it or not in this *New York Times* bestselling illustrated series.

Coming soon, the next installment in the sidesplitting chapter book series!



Marketing

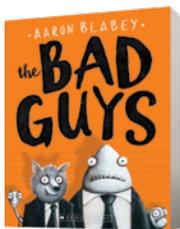
- Animated series trailer
- Event kit
- Social media promotion and advertising
- Aaron Blabey header sticker and display available
- Promotional items for giveaway
- Dedicated website with downloadables

The Bad Guys #16

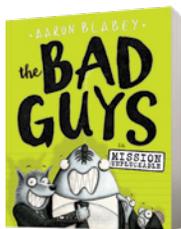
PB: 978-1-338-82053-9 • \$8.99

Pub/In-store: November 1, 2022

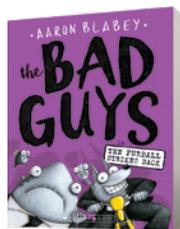
Available now!



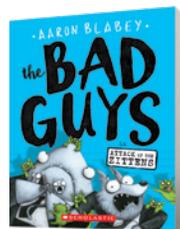
978-0-545-91240-2
\$7.99 PB



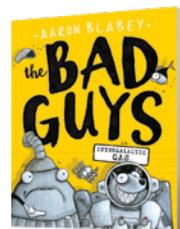
978-0-545-91241-9
\$7.99 PB



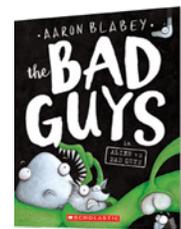
978-1-338-08749-9
\$7.99 PB



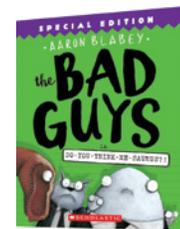
978-1-338-08753-6
\$7.99 PB



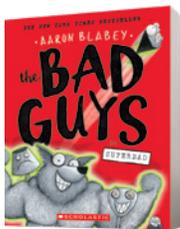
978-1-338-18957-5
\$7.99 PB



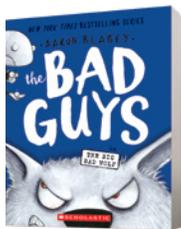
978-1-338-18959-9
\$7.99 PB



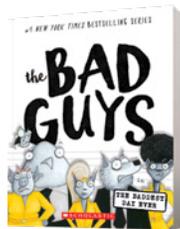
978-1-338-18961-2
\$8.99 PB



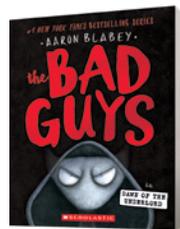
978-1-338-18963-6
\$7.99 PB



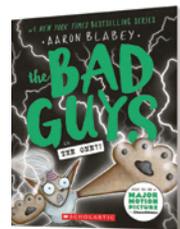
978-1-338-30581-4
\$7.99 PB



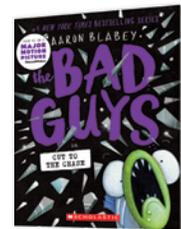
978-1-338-30584-5
\$7.99 PB



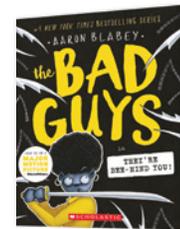
978-1-338-32948-3
\$8.99 PB



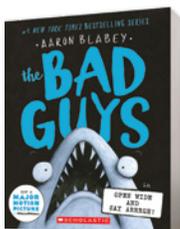
978-1-338-32950-6
\$8.99 PB



978-1-338-32952-0
\$8.99 PB



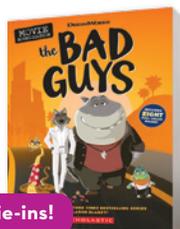
978-1-338-32954-4
\$8.99 PB



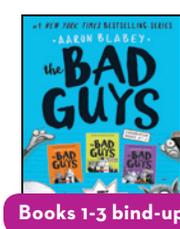
978-1-338-81318-0
\$8.99 PB **NEW!**



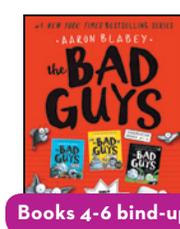
978-1-338-74570-2
\$7.99 PB



978-1-338-74569-6
\$8.99 PB



978-1-338-62436-6
\$16.99



978-1-338-79816-6
\$16.99



978-1-338-26722-8
\$39.95 BOX



978-1-338-78598-2
\$39.95 BOX

Movie tie-ins!

Books 1-3 bind-up!

Books 4-6 bind-up!

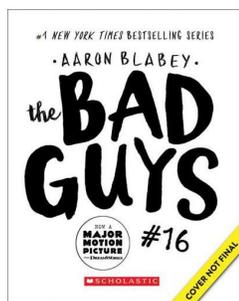
Books 1-5 boxset!

Books 6-10 boxset!



Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)



9781338820539

- English
- 192 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Other formats

9781338820546 Fixed format, EPUB, \$7.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 72

The Bad Guys
16

The Bad Guys #16

By (author) Aaron Blabey

Nov 01, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$8.99

NOW A MAJOR MOTION PICTURE!

"I wish I'd had these books as a kid. Hilarious!" -- Dav Pilkey, creator of Captain Underpants and Dog Man

They may look like Bad Guys, but these wannabe heroes are doing good deeds... whether you like it or not in this *New York Times* bestselling illustrated series.

Coming soon, the next installment in the sidesplitting chapter book series!

Contributor Bio

Aaron Blabey is a **#1 *New York Times* Bestselling author** with around **30 million books** in print. He is also the co-executive producer of *The Bad Guys* movie by **DreamWorks Animation** and the upcoming **Netflix** movie-musical adaptation of *Thelma the Unicorn*.



9 781338 820539

Also Available



The Bad Guys in Open Wide and Say Arrrrh! (The Bad Guys #15) (Paperback)

Aaron Blabey
9781338813180
\$8.99
Jul 19, 2022



The Bad Guys in They're Bee-Hind You! (The Bad Guys #14) (Paperback)

Aaron Blabey
9781338329544
\$8.99
Nov 02, 2021



The Bad Guys in Cut to the Chase (The Bad Guys #13) (Paperback)

Aaron Blabey
9781338329520
\$8.99
Jul 06, 2021



The Bad Guys in The One?! (The Bad Guys #12) (Paperback)

Aaron Blabey
9781338329506
\$8.99
Nov 10, 2020



The Bad Guys in Dawn of the Underlord (The Bad Guys #11) (Paperback)

Aaron Blabey
9781338329483
\$8.99
Jul 07, 2020



The Bad Guys in the Baddest Day Ever (The Bad Guys #10) (Paperback)

Aaron Blabey
9781338305845
\$7.99
Dec 26, 2019

BABY-SITTERS CLUB FOREVER!

“I wanted to portray a very diverse group of characters, not only from different racial backgrounds, but from different kinds of family backgrounds, religions, and perspectives on life. I just really wanted a group of girls who were very different from one another and who became very close friends.”

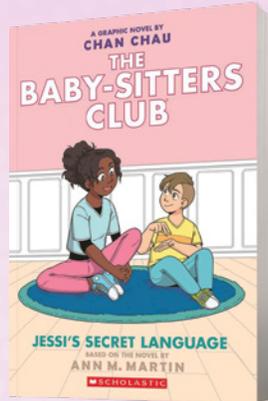
– Ann M. Martin

Graphic Novels

For ages 8-12

**Jessi's Secret Language
(The Baby-sitters Club
Graphic Novel #12) NEW!**

PB: 978-1-338-61607-1 • \$16.99
Available September 2022!



**Kristy's Great Idea
(The Baby-Sitters Club
Graphic Novel #1)**
978-0-545-81387-7 • \$13.99 PB

**The Truth About Stacey
(The Baby-Sitters Club
Graphic Novel #2)**
978-0-545-81389-1 • \$13.99 PB

**Mary Anne Saves the Day
(The Baby-Sitters Club
Graphic Novel #3)**
978-0-545-88621-5 • \$13.99 PB

**Claudia and Mean Janine
(The Baby-Sitters Club
Graphic Novel #4)**
978-0-545-88622-2 • \$13.99 PB

**Dawn and the Impossible
Three (The Baby-Sitters
Club Graphic Novel #5)**
978-1-338-06711-8 • \$13.99 PB

**Kristy's Big Day
(The Baby-Sitters Club
Graphic Novel #6)**
978-1-338-06761-3 • \$13.99 PB

**Boy-Crazy Stacey
(The Baby-Sitters Club
Graphic Novel #7)**
978-1-338-30451-0 • \$13.99 PB

**Logan Likes Mary Anne!
(The Baby-Sitters Club
Graphic Novel #8)**
978-1-338-30454-1 • \$16.99 PB

**Claudia and the New Girl
(The Baby-Sitters Club
Graphic Novel #9)**
978-1-338-30457-2 • \$16.99 PB

**Kristy and the Snobs
(The Baby-Sitters Club
Graphic Novel #10)**
978-1-338-30460-2 • \$16.99 PB

**Good-bye Stacey, Good-bye
(The Baby-Sitters Club
Graphic Novel #11)**
978-1-338-61604-0 • \$16.99 PB

Special Formats & Box Sets



The Baby-Sitters Club Retro Set 2
PB BOX: 978-1-338-78784-9 • \$53.94

The Baby-Sitters Club Retro Tin (Box Set)
PB BOX: 978-1-338-31148-8 • \$53.94

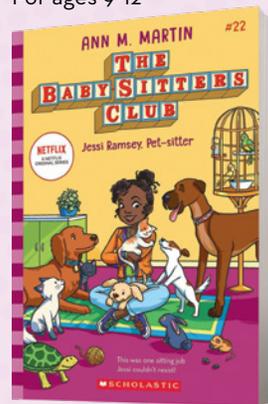
**Baby-Sitter's Club TV:
Welcome to Stoneybrook Guided Journal**
PB: 978-1-338-66512-3 • \$16.99

**The Baby-sitters Club Graphic Novels #1-7:
A Graphix Collection: Full-Color Edition**
PB BOX: 978-1-338-60363-7 • \$97.93

**The Baby-Sitters Club Graphix #1-4 Box Set:
Full-Color Edition**
PB BOX: 978-1-338-11898-8 • \$55.96

Original Series

For ages 9-12



**Jessi Ramsey, Pet-Sitter
(Baby-sitters Club #22) NEW!**
PB: 978-1-338-81478-1 • \$8.99

Available December 2022!

Kristy's Great Idea (Book 1)
978-1-338-64220-9 • \$8.99 PB

**Claudia and the Phantom
Phone Calls (Book 2)**
978-1-338-64221-6 • \$8.99 PB

**The Truth About Stacey
(Book 3)**
978-1-338-64222-3 • \$8.99 PB

**Mary Anne Saves the Day
(Book 4)**
978-1-338-64223-0 • \$8.99 PB

**Dawn and the Impossible
Three (Book 5)**
978-1-338-64224-7 • \$8.99 PB

Kristy's Big Day (Book 6)
978-1-338-64225-4 • \$8.99 PB

**Claudia and Mean Janine
(Book 7)**
978-1-338-64227-8 • \$8.99 PB

Boy-Crazy Stacey (Book 8)
978-1-338-64228-5 • \$8.99 PB

**The Ghost at Dawn's House
(Book 9)**
978-1-338-64226-1 • \$8.99 PB

**Logan Likes Mary Anne!
(Book 10)**
978-1-338-64230-8 • \$8.99 PB

**Kristy and the Snobs
(Book 11)**
978-1-338-68491-9 • \$8.99 PB

**Claudia and the New Girl
(Book 12)**
978-1-338-68493-3 • \$8.99 PB

**Good-bye Stacey, Good-bye
(Book 13)**
978-1-338-68495-7 • \$8.99 PB

Hello, Mallory (Book 14)
978-1-338-68497-1 • \$8.99

**Little Miss Stoneybrook...
and Dawn (Book 15)**
978-1-338-68501-5 • \$8.99 PB

**Jessi's Secret Language
(Book 16)**
978-1-338-75546-6 • \$8.99 PB

**Mary Anne's Bad Luck
Mystery (Book 17)**
978-1-338-75551-0 • \$8.99 PB

Stacey's Mistake (Book 18)
978-1-338-75553-4 • \$8.99 PB

**Claudia and the Bad Joke
(Book 19)**
978-1-338-75555-8 • \$8.99 PB

**Kristy and the Walking
Disaster (Book 20)**
PB: 978-1-338-75557-2 • \$8.99

**Mallory and the Trouble
With Twins (Book 21)**
PB: 978-1-338-81471-2 • \$8.99

**Baby-sitters on Board!
(Baby-Sitters Club Super
Special, 1)**
PB: 978-1-338-81466-8 • \$9.99



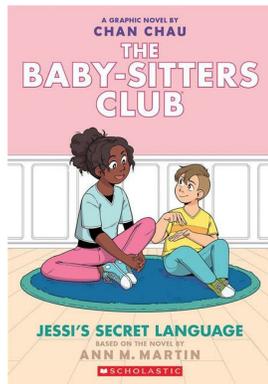
Marketing

- Social media promotion and advertising
- Games and downloadables at [scholastic.ca/graphix](https://www.scholastic.ca/graphix)



Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)



9781338616071

- English
- 144 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 64
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

The Baby-Sitters Club Graphix

12

Jessi's Secret Language (The Baby-sitters Club Graphic Novel #12): A Graphix Book (Adapted edition)

by Ann M. Martin, Chan Chau

Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$16.99 CAD

A brand-new Baby-sitters Club graphic novel adapted by Eisner-nominated artist Chan Chau!

Jessi recently moved to Stoneybrook and is one of the newest members of The Baby-sitters Club. She's getting ready to start regularly sitting for the BSC's newest charge, Matt Braddock. Matt has been Deaf since birth and uses sign language to communicate, so Jessi has to use it, too. It's a secret language!

Soon all the neighborhood kids want to learn how to sign, which keeps the BSC busy. Jessi's the busiest of all -- she's preparing for her dance school's big show, plus working on another secret, just for Matt. Will Jessi be able to keep the secret and pull off her performance?



9781338616088

- English
- 144 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

The Baby-Sitters Club Graphix

12

Jessi's Secret Language (The Baby-sitters Club Graphic Novel #12): A Graphix Book (Adapted edition)

by Ann M. Martin, Chan Chau

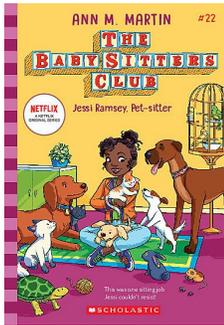
Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

A brand-new Baby-sitters Club graphic novel adapted by Eisner-nominated artist Chan Chau!

Jessi recently moved to Stoneybrook and is one of the newest members of The Baby-sitters Club. She's getting ready to start regularly sitting for the BSC's newest charge, Matt Braddock. Matt has been Deaf since birth and uses sign language to communicate, so Jessi has to use it, too. It's a secret language!

Soon all the neighborhood kids want to learn how to sign, which keeps the BSC busy. Jessi's the busiest of all -- she's preparing for her dance school's big show, plus working on another secret, just for Matt. Will Jessi be able to keep the secret and pull off her performance?





9781338814781

- English
- 160 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks
- Carton qty: 72
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

The Baby-Sitters Club
Jessi Ramsey, Pet-Sitter (Baby-sitters Club #22)
 by Ann M. Martin
 Dec 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

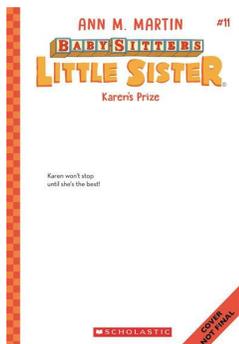
America's favorite series returns with a new look and a Netflix tv show.

The Mancusis don't have any kids . . . but they sure have a lot of pets! So when they're desperate for a sitter, whom do they call? The Baby-sitters Club!

Kristy's insulted. The Baby-sitters don't *pet*-sit. But Jessi's always liked animals, and she talks Kristy into letting her have the job.

With snakes on the loose and sick hamsters, Jessi's got plenty of pet-sitting troubles. And the Baby-sitters aren't making life any easier for her when they get into a big fight.

Will Jessi be able to handle her pet-sitting job when things are going wrong with the *baby*-sitters, too?



9781338815092

- English
- 112 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks
- Carton qty: 72
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Baby-Sitters Little Sister
 11

Karen's Prize (Baby-sitters Little Sister #11)
 by Ann M. Martin
 Oct 04, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

It's fun to be a Baby-sitters' Little Sister!

Karen loves to spell words. She is very good at it, too. First she wins the spelling bee in her class. Then Karen wins another spelling contest. And another . . . and another! Soon Karen might be the best junior speller in the state of Connecticut. She's even going to be on TV!

Karen thinks that is so great. But her friends *don't*. They think Karen is a show-off!



BABY-SITTER'S LITTLE SISTER

A fresh and fun graphic novel series spin-off of The Baby-sitters Club, featuring Kristy's little stepsister Karen Brewer!

Baby-Sitters Little Sister Graphic Novels

For ages 7-10



Karen's Witch
(Baby-Sitters Little Sister Graphic Novel #1)

978-1-338-31519-6 • \$13.99 PB

Karen's Roller Skates
(Baby-Sitters Little Sister Graphic Novel #2)

978-1-338-35614-4 • \$13.99 PB

Karen's Worst Day
(Baby-Sitters Little Sister Graphic Novel #3)

978-1-338-35618-2 • \$13.99 PB

Karen's Kitten Club
(Baby-sitters Little Sister Graphic Novel #4)

978-1-338-35621-2 • \$13.99 PB

Karen's School Picture
(Baby-sitters Little Sister Graphic Novel #5)

978-1-338-76251-8 • \$13.99 PB

The Baby-sitters Little Sister Graphic Novels #1-4: A Graphix Collection

978-1-338-79092-4 • \$55.96 PB BOX



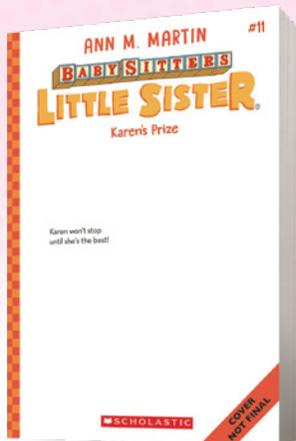
Baby-Sitters Little Sister Original Series

For ages 7-10

Karen's Prize
(Baby-sitters Little Sister #11)

PB: 978-1-338-81509-2 • \$8.99

Available October 2022!



Karen's Witch #1

978-1-338-76282-2 • \$8.99 PB

Karen's Roller Skates #2

978-1-338-76289-1 • \$8.99 PB

Karen's Worst Day #3

978-1-338-76295-2 • \$8.99 PB

Karen's Kitten Club #4

978-1-338-76303-4 • \$8.99 PB

Karen's School Picture #5

978-1-338-77649-2 • \$8.99 PB

Karen's Little Sister #6

978-1-338-77659-1 • \$8.99 PB

Karen's Birthday #7

978-1-338-77661-4 • \$8.99 PB

Karen's Haircut #8

978-1-338-77663-8 • \$8.99 PB

Karen's Sleepover #9

978-1-338-77665-2 • \$8.99 PB

Available June 2022!

Karen's Grandmothers #10

978-1-338-77667-6 • \$8.99 PB

Available August 2022!

NETFLIX

NOW A NETFLIX ORIGINAL SERIES

Marketing

- Social media promotion and advertising
- Games and downloadables at [scholastic.ca/graphix](https://www.scholastic.ca/graphix)

 SCHOLASTIC

Catalist
[view here](#)

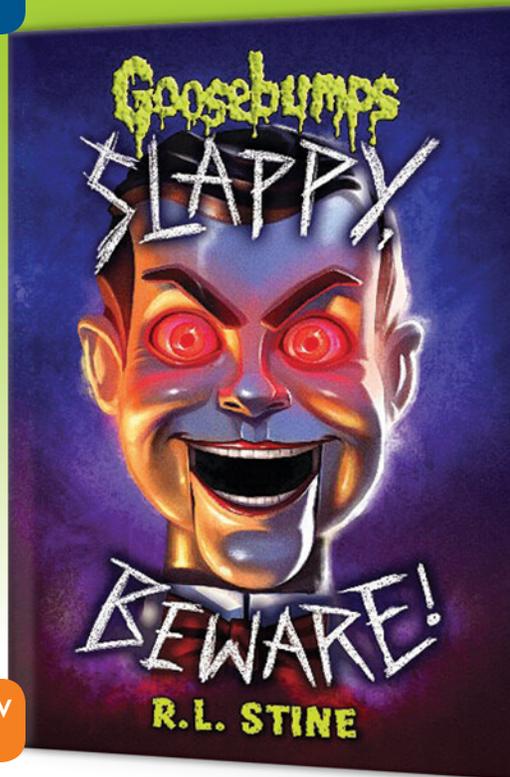
Bookmanager
[view here](#)

The untold true story of Slappy in a terrifying new special edition, featuring four full page pieces of original Slappy art!

Ages 8-12

This is Slappy's world—you only scream in it! But where did he come from? And can he ever be destroyed? Slappy the ventriloquist's dummy has only one mission in his tiny, deranged mind: do evil every day, all day. His creator, powerful sorcerer Darkwell the Magician, has warned him that should he fail to cause chaos before the sun sets each day, he will sleep FOREVER. Normally, this is a piece of poisonous cake for Slappy—but he may have met his match in the Carlton family. Each attempt at evil ends in disaster, and the dummy starts to panic. Will Slappy's scariest day yet bring an end to his reign of terror?

New Live-Action Goosebumps TV Series Coming to Disney Plus!



Marketing

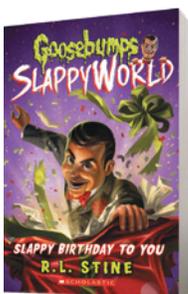
- National media coverage for Slappy origin story and 30th anniversary campaign
- Press kit and media mailing
- Select Canadian appearances
- “Read Them All... If You Dare!” campaign
- Custom signage
- Social contests for signed copies and bags]
- Featured in Scholastic Series Fall '22 advertising and social campaign
- Cross-channel promotion

Slappy, Beware!
(Goosebumps Special Edition)
By R. L. Stine

POB: 978-1-338-84707-9 • \$16.99
Pub/In-store: September 20, 2022

Also available!

Goosebumps SlappyWorld



Slappy Birthday to You
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #1)
978-1-338-06828-3 • \$8.99 PB

Attack of the Jack
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #2)
978-1-338-06836-8 • \$8.99 PB

I Am Slappy's Evil Twin
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #3)
978-1-338-06839-9 • \$8.99 PB

Please Do Not Feed the Weirdo
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #4)
978-1-338-06847-4 • \$9.99 PB

Escape From Shudder Mansion
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #5)
978-1-338-22299-9 • \$8.99 PB

The Ghost of Slappy
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #6)
978-1-338-22301-9 • \$8.99 PB

It's Alive! It's Alive!
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #7)
978-1-338-22303-3 • \$8.99 PB

The Dummy Meets the Mummy!
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #8)
978-1-338-22305-7 • \$8.99 PB

Revenge of the Invisible Boy
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #9)
978-1-338-35571-0 • \$8.99 PB

Diary of a Dummy
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #10)
978-1-338-35573-4 • \$8.99 PB

They Call Me the Night Howler!
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #11)
978-1-338-35575-8 • \$8.99 PB

My Friend Slappy
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #12)
978-1-338-35577-2 • \$8.99 PB

Monster Blood Is Back
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #13)
978-1-338-35579-6 • \$8.99 PB

Fifth-Grade Zombies
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #14)
978-1-338-35581-9 • \$8.99 PB

Judy and the Beast
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #15)
978-1-338-75214-4 • \$8.99 PB

Slappy in Dreamland
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #16)
978-1-338-75216-8 • \$8.99 PB

Haunting with the Stars
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #17)
978-1-338-75218-2 • \$8.99 PB



Retro Limited Edition Tins

978-0-545-84730-8 • \$34.99 PB BOX

978-1-338-14908-1 • \$39.99 PB BOX

978-1-338-68392-9 • \$39.95 PB BOX



9781338847079

- English
- 192 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

Goosebumps

Slappy, Beware! (Goosebumps Special Edition)

By (author) R. L. Stine

Sep 20, 2022 | Hardcover \$16.99

The untold true story of Slappy in a terrifying new special edition!

This is Slappy's world-- you only scream in it! But where did he come from? And can he ever be destroyed? Slappy the ventriloquist's dummy has only one mission in his tiny, deranged mind: do evil every day, all day. His creator, powerful sorcerer Darkwell the Magician, has warned him that should he fail to cause chaos before the sun sets each day, he will sleep FOREVER. Normally, this is a piece of poisonous cake for Slappy—but he may have met his match in the Carlton family. Each attempt at evil ends in disaster, and the dummy starts to panic. Will Slappy's scariest day yet bring an end to his reign of terror? This special edition features four full page pieces of original Slappy art!

Contributor Bio

R.L. Stine is the creator of the bestselling Goosebumps series, which has more than 400 million copies in print worldwide and celebrated 25 years in 2017. Goosebumps is one of the bestselling children's series of all-time and inspired a popular television show, as well as a feature film starring Jack Black that opened at #1 at the box office. His other popular children's books include the series Fear Street, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Rotten School, and his first picture book, with Marc Brown, *The Little Shop of Monsters*. R.L. Stine lives in New York City. You can connect with him on Twitter at @RL_Stine or Facebook: facebook.com/rlstine. For more information, visit rlstine.com and www.scholastic.com/goosebumps.



9 781338 847079

Also Available

Slappy in Dreamland
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #16) (Paperback)
R. L. Stine
9781338752168
\$8.99
Mar 01, 2022



Judy and the Beast
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #15) (Paperback)
R. L. Stine
9781338752144
\$8.99
Sep 07, 2021



Fifth-Grade Zombies
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #14) (Paperback)
R. L. Stine
9781338355819
\$8.99
Jul 06, 2021



Monster Blood Is Back
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #13) (Paperback)
R. L. Stine
9781338355796
\$8.99
Mar 02, 2021



My Friend Slappy
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #12) (Paperback)
R. L. Stine
9781338355772
\$8.99
Oct 06, 2020

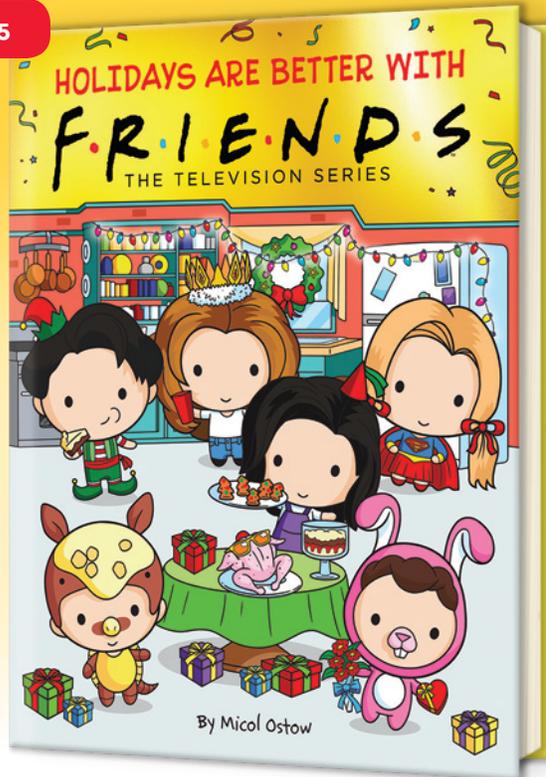


They Call Me the Night Howler! (Goosebumps SlappyWorld #11) (Paperback)
R. L. Stine
9781338355758
\$8.99
Jul 07, 2020

Friends fans of all ages will love these all-new books with adorable art, based on the blockbuster TV show!

Ages 2-5

Celebrate all your favorite Friends holiday moments in this adorable picture book. From the Holiday Armadillo to Rachel's beef trifle to the Geller Cup, this book is packed with hilarious and relatable holiday moments featuring all your favorite characters. Rachel, Ross, Joey, Phoebe, Chandler, and Monica make every holiday fun . . . most of the time. After all, could this picture book be any more festive?



Marketing

- Social media promotion and advertising
- Cross promotion with Friends licensee

Holidays are Better with Friends (Friends Picture Book)

By Micol Ostow

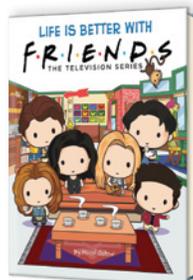
HC: 978-1-338-84043-8 • \$23.99

Pub/In-store: October 4, 2022

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)

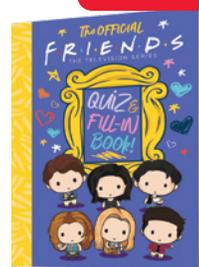
Available now!



978-1-338-78730-6
\$23.99 HC

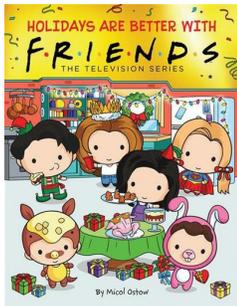


978-1-338-79090-0
\$21.99 PB



978-1-338-79999-6
\$16.99 PB

Available May 2022!



9781338840438

- English
- 40 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Friendship

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Other formats

9781338860559 Fixed format, EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

Holidays are Better with Friends (Friends Picture Book) (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

By (author) Micol Ostow, Illustrated by Keiron Ward

Oct 04, 2022 | Hardcover \$23.99

Have a merry Christmas, happy Hanukkah, wonderful Thanksgiving, sweet Valentine's Day, and a whole lot more in this all-new official *Friends* picture book, based on the blockbuster TV show!

"You can't have Thanksgiving without turkey. That's like Fourth of July without apple pie, or Friday with no two pizzas." - Joey Tribbiani

Celebrate all your favorite *Friends* holiday moments in this adorable picture book. From the Holiday Armadillo to Rachel's beef trifle to the Geller Cup, this book is packed with hilarious and relatable holiday moments featuring all your favorite characters. Rachel, Ross, Joey, Phoebe, Chandler, and Monica make every holiday fun . . . most of the time. After all, could this picture book **be** any more festive?

Contributor Bio

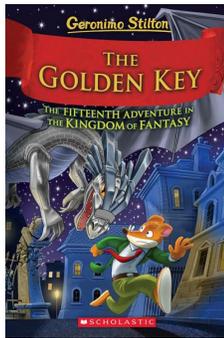
Micol Ostow has written over 50 works for readers of all ages, including projects based on properties like *Buffy the Vampire Slayer*, *Charmed*, and most recently, *Mean Girls: A Novel*. As a child she drew her own Archie comics panels, and in her former life as an editor she published the *Betty & Veronica Mad Libs* game. She lives in Brooklyn with her husband and two daughters who are also way too pop culture-obsessed. Visit her online at micolostow.com.

**Also Available**

The Official Friends Coloring Book (Media tie-in) (Paperback)
Micol Ostow
9781338790900
\$21.99
Nov 02, 2021



Life is Better with Friends (Official Friends Picture Book) (Media tie-in) (Hardcover)
Micol Ostow
9781338787306
\$23.99
Nov 02, 2021



9781338848007

- English
- 304 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Other formats

9781338848014 Fixed format, EPUB, \$18.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy
15

The Golden Key (Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #15)

By (author) Geronimo Stilton

Oct 04, 2022 | Hardcover \$21.99

Fairies, dragons, wizards, and more await Geronimo on every magical Kingdom of Fantasy adventure!

For the first time ever the magic of the Kingdom of Fantasy reaches the streets of New Mouse City!

Contributor Bio

Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.



9 781338 848007

Also Available



The Keepers of the Empire
(Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #14)
(Hardcover)

Geronimo Stilton
9781338756920
\$19.99
Nov 02, 2021



The Battle for Crystal Castle
(Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #13)
(Hardcover)

Geronimo Stilton
9781338655018
\$19.99
Sep 01, 2020



The Guardian of the Realm
(Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #11)
(Hardcover)

Geronimo Stilton
9781338215014
\$19.99
Aug 28, 2018



The Wizard's Wand (Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #9) (Hardcover)

Geronimo Stilton
9781338032918
\$19.99
Aug 30, 2016



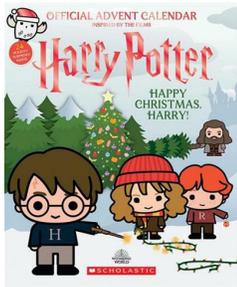
The Enchanted Charms
(Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #7)
(Hardcover)

Geronimo Stilton
9780545746151
\$16.99
Jun 30, 2015



The Search for Treasure
(Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #6)
(Hardcover)

Geronimo Stilton
9780545656047
\$16.99
Aug 26, 2014



9781338839821

- English
- 24 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 10

Harry Potter

Happy Christmas, Harry! Official Harry Potter Advent Calendar

By (author) Scholastic

Oct 04, 2022 | Novelty book \$26.99

Countdown to Christmas in this gorgeous advent calendar featuring enchanting illustrations inspired by the *Harry Potter* films.

Have a magical Christmas with Harry Potter, Ron Weasley, Hermione Granger, and all your other favorite characters from the Wizarding World in this official Harry Potter advent calendar. This gorgeous illustrated book unfolds to reveal 24 pockets -- each with its own holiday surprise inside! From mini-books and stickers to coloring sheets and holiday cards, there's something for everyone.

This advent calendar is the perfect gift for kids, collectors, and Harry Potter fans of all ages!

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



9 781338 839821

Also Available

Harry Potter Origami Volume 2 (Harry Potter) (Paperback)
Scholastic
9781338745184
\$16.99
Sep 07, 2021



Destroy the Horcruxes (Official Harry Potter Activity Book) (Hardcover)
Terrance Crawford
9781338767636
\$16.99
Nov 02, 2021



Around the Wizarding World Activity Book (Harry Potter: Foil Wonders) (Novelty book)
Jasper Meadowsweet
9781338823042
\$16.99
Aug 16, 2022



All About the Hogwarts Houses (Harry Potter) (Paperback)
Vanessa Moody
9781338828153
\$11.99
Jun 07, 2022

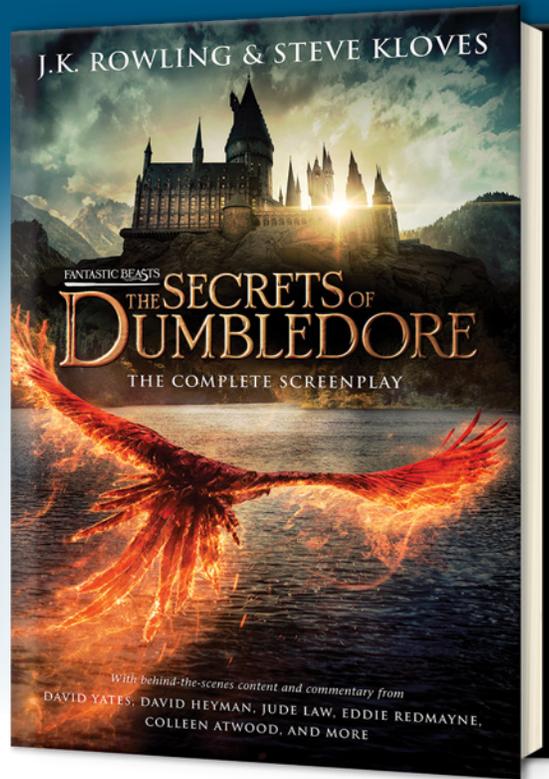


Hogwarts Dress-Up! (Harry Potter) (Paperback)
Vanessa Moody
9781338767643
\$13.99
Nov 02, 2021



Magical Art Coloring Book (Harry Potter) (Paperback)
Violet Tobacco
9781338800005
\$21.99
Feb 01, 2022

DISCOVER THE SECRETS OF A LEGENDARY WIZARD...



**Fantastic Beasts:
The Secrets of Dumbledore -
The Complete Screenplay
(Fantastic Beasts, Book 3)**
By J. K. Rowling, Steve Kloves
HC: 978-1-338-85368-1 • \$36.99
Pub/In-store: July 19, 2022

Catalist
[view here](#)

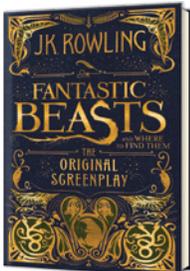
Bookmanager
[view here](#)

Professor Albus Dumbledore knows the powerful Dark wizard Gellert Grindelwald is moving to seize control of the wizarding world. Unable to stop him alone, he entrusts Magizoologist Newt Scamander to lead an intrepid team of wizards, witches, and one brave Muggle baker on a dangerous mission, where they encounter old and new beasts and clash with Grindelwald's growing legion of followers. But with the stakes so high, how long can Dumbledore remain on the sidelines?

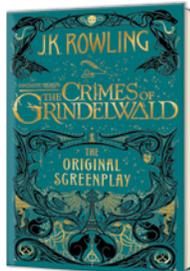
The official screenplay of *Fantastic Beasts: The Secrets of Dumbledore* is the ultimate companion to the film, and invites readers to explore every scene of the complete script penned by J.K. Rowling & Steve Kloves. Special features include behind-the-scenes content and commentary from David Yates, David Heyman, Jude Law, Eddie Redmayne, Colleen Atwood, and more.

Available now!

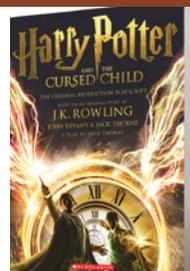
New cover, same ISBN!



978-1-338-10906-1
\$29.99 HC



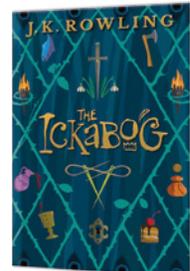
978-1-338-26389-3
\$29.99 HC



978-1-338-21666-0
\$16.99 PB



978-1-338-28526-0
\$26.99 POB



978-1-338-73287-0
\$36.99 HC



978-1-338-79023-8
\$29.99 HC



WIZARDING WORLD characters, names, and related indicia are © & ™ Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. WB SHIELD: © & ™ WBEI. Publishing Rights © JKR. (s22)





9781338853681

- English
- 288 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 8, Grade (US) from 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 24

Harry Potter

Fantastic Beasts: The Secrets of Dumbledore – The Complete Screenplay (Fantastic Beasts, Book 3)

By (author) J. K. Rowling , By (author) Steve Kloves

Jul 19, 2022 | Hardcover \$36.99

The official complete screenplay of *Fantastic Beasts: The Secrets of Dumbledore* by J.K. Rowling & Steve Kloves, accompanied by illuminating behind-the-scenes content and commentary.

Professor Albus Dumbledore knows the powerful Dark wizard Gellert Grindelwald is moving to seize control of the wizarding world. Unable to stop him alone, he entrusts Magizoologist Newt Scamander to lead an intrepid team of wizards, witches, and one brave Muggle baker on a dangerous mission, where they encounter old and new beasts and clash with Grindelwald's growing legion of followers. But with the stakes so high, how long can Dumbledore remain on the sidelines?

The official screenplay of *Fantastic Beasts: The Secrets of Dumbledore* is the ultimate companion to the film, and invites readers to explore every scene of the complete script penned by J.K. Rowling & Steve Kloves. Special features include behind-the-scenes content and commentary from David Yates, David Heyman, Jude Law, Eddie Redmayne, Colleen Atwood, and more.

Contributor Bio

J.K. Rowling is the author of the seven Harry Potter books, which have sold over 500 million copies, been translated into over 80 languages, and made into eight blockbuster films. She also wrote three short series companion volumes for charity, including *Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them*, which later became the inspiration for a new series of films. Harry's story as a grown-up was later continued in a stage play, *Harry Potter and the Cursed Child*, which J.K. Rowling wrote with playwright Jack Thorne and director John Tiffany.

In 2020, she returned to publishing for younger children with the fairy tale *The Ickabog*, which she initially published for free online for children in lockdown, later donating all her book royalties to help vulnerable groups affected by the Covid-19 pandemic.

J.K. Rowling has received many awards and honors for her writing, including for her detective series written under the name Robert Galbraith. She supports a



9 781338 853681

Also Available



Fantastic Beasts: The Crimes of Grindelwald – The Original Screenplay (Hardcover)

J. K. Rowling
9781338263893
\$29.99
Nov 16, 2018



Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them: The Original Screenplay (Hardcover)

J. K. Rowling
9781338109061
\$29.99
Nov 18, 2016

Boy meets boy. Boys become friends. Boys fall in love.

A unique coloring book and full-color companion book for fans of Alice Oseman's bestselling Heartstopper series.



The Heartstopper Coloring Book
Alice Oseman
PB: 978-1-338-85390-2 • \$21.99
Pub/In-store: October 18, 2022

Marketing

- Social media promotion and advertising
- Cross-promotion with the Netflix TV show
- Featured book in Scholastic company-wide campaigns: "Power of Story," I Read YA, and Graphix brand promotion

The Heartstopper Yearbook
Alice Oseman
HC: 978-1-338-85389-6 • \$29.99
Pub/In-store: October 18, 2022

Ages 12 & up



Praise for the Heartstopper series:

"Absolutely delightful. Sweet, romantic, kind. Beautifully paced. I loved this book."
— Rainbow Rowell, author of *Carry On*

"You'll smile watching Charlie and Nick open up to one another, and sigh as they tiptoe into romance... falling in love doesn't get more charming than this." — Ngozi Ukazu, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Check, Please!*

★ "Incredibly lovable from start to finish." — *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review



Available now!



978-1-338-61743-6
\$19.99 PB

978-1-338-61747-4
\$19.99 PB

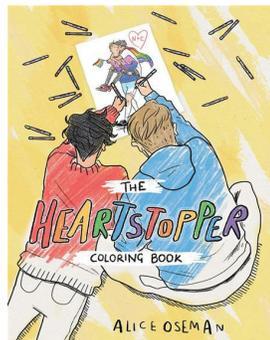
978-1-338-61752-8
\$19.99 PB

978-1-338-61755-9
\$19.99 PB



Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)



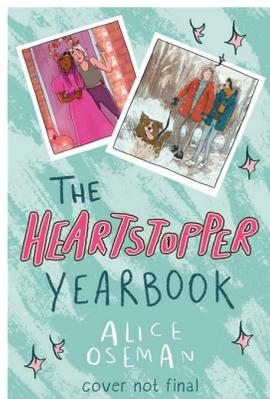
9781338853902

- English
- 96 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 60
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

Heartstopper
The Heartstopper Coloring Book
by Alice Oseman
Oct 18, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$21.99 CAD

A unique coloring book with stunning artwork from the bestselling Heartstopper series. Soon to be streaming on Netflix!

This beautiful coloring book has all the fan-favorite characters and scenes, such as Nick and Charlie's first kiss and their trip to Paris, and includes guest appearances from Nellie, Tao, Elle, Tara, Darcy, and more! Featuring empty word balloons to fill in with your own creative dialogue, as well as the entire Tara/Darcy minicomic, this book has something for everyone.



9781338853896

- English
- 160 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 28
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

Heartstopper
The Heartstopper Yearbook
by Alice Oseman
Oct 18, 2022 Hardcover \$29.99 CAD

A full-color companion book for fans of Alice Oseman's bestselling Heartstopper series. Soon to be streaming on Netflix!

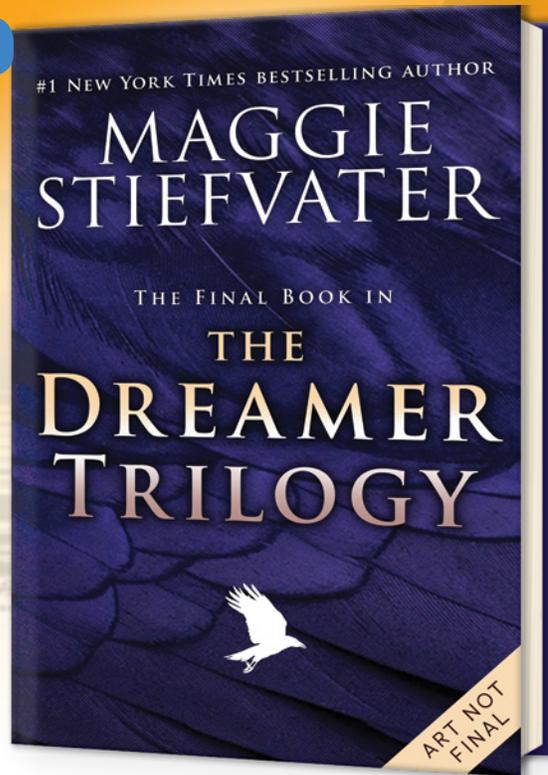
The Heartstopper Yearbook is packed full of exclusive content from the Heartstopper universe: never-before-seen illustrations, an exclusive minicomic, character profiles, trivia, and insights into Alice Oseman's creative process, narrated by a cartoon version of Alice herself. In full-color for the first time, this companion book is perfect for fans of Heartstopper!



The majestic conclusion to Maggie Stiefvater's Dreamer Trilogy.

Ages 12 & up

The war between dreams and reality intensifies... with Ronan at its center.



Marketing

- Social media promotion and advertising
- I read YA campaign
- Outreach to blogger meet-ups and teen advisory groups

Greywaren (The Dreamer Trilogy #3)

By Maggie Stiefvater
 HC: 978-1-338-18839-4 • \$26.99
 Audio: 978-1-338-23020-8 • \$61.99
 Pub/In-store: October 18, 2022

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)

Praise for *Blue Lily, Lily Blue*:

- ★ "Expect this truly one-of-a-kind series to come to a thundering close."
 – *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- ★ "The prose is crisp and dazzling and the dialogue positively crackles."
 – *School Library Journal*, starred review

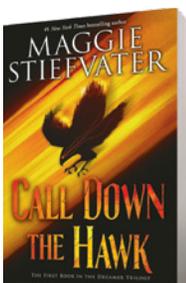
Praise for *The Dream Thieves*:

- ★ "A complex web of magical intrigue and heartstopping action." – *The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*, starred review
- ★ "Readers who want a moody chill and appreciate an atmospheric turn of phrase will want to spend more time in Henrietta."
 – *School Library Journal*, starred review

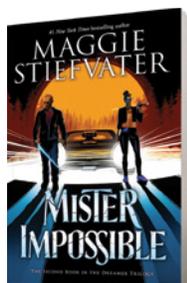
Praise for *The Raven Boys*:

- A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year
- ★ "Simultaneously complex and simple, compulsively readable, marvelously wrought."
 – *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- ★ "One unexpected and wonderful surprise after another . . . a marvel of imagination."
 – *Booklist*, starred review

Also available!



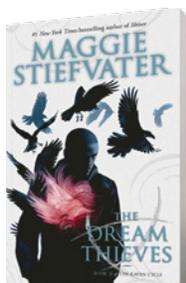
978-1-338-18833-2
 \$16.99 PB



978-1-338-18837-0
 \$16.99 PB **NEW!**



978-0-545-42493-6
 \$13.99 PB



978-0-545-42495-0
 \$13.99 PB

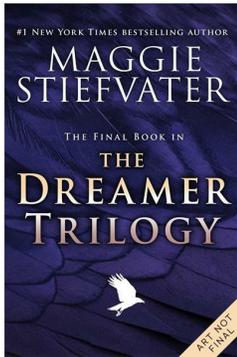


978-0-545-42497-4
 \$13.99 PB



978-0-545-42499-8
 \$13.99 PB

Available September 2022!



9781338188394

- English
- 352 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton qty: 20
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 13 - 18

The Dreamer Trilogy

3

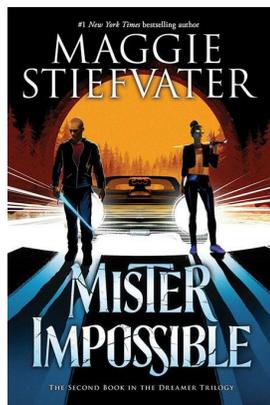
Greywaren (The Dreamer Trilogy #3)

by Maggie Stiefvater

Oct 18, 2022 Hardcover \$26.99 CAD

The majestic conclusion to Maggie Stiefvater's Dreamer Trilogy.

The war between dreams and reality intensifies... with Ronan at its center.



9781338188370

- English
- 352 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 48
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 13 - 18

The Dreamer Trilogy

2

Mister Impossible (The Dreamer Trilogy #2)

by Maggie Stiefvater

Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$16.99 CAD

From the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Raven Boys*, a mesmerizing story of dreams and desires, death and destiny.

Something is happening to the source of the dreamers' power. It is blocked. Diminished. Weak. If it goes away entirely, what will happen to the dreamers and those who depend on them?

Ronan Lynch isn't planning to wait and find out. Backed by his mentor, Bryde, he is ready to do what needs to be done to save the dreamers and the dreamed . . . even if it takes him far from his family and the boy he loves.

Jordan Hennessy knows she will not survive if the dreaming fails. So she plunges into a dark underworld in order to find an object that may sustain her.

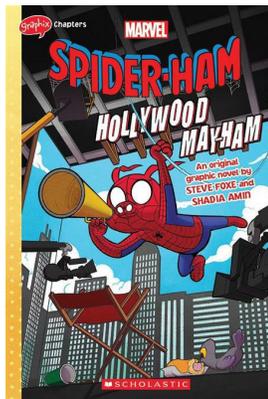
Carmen Farooq-Lane is afraid of the dreamers -- which is why she's agreed to hunt them down. The closer she gets, though, the more complicated her feelings become. Will the dreamers destroy the world . . . or will the world be destroyed trying to eliminate the dreamers?

In the remarkable second book of The Dreamer Trilogy, Maggie Stiefvater pushes her characters to their limits -- and shows what happens when they start to break.



Graphix Releases Fall 2022





9781338806694

- English
- 80 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 50
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Spider-Ham: Hollywood May-Ham

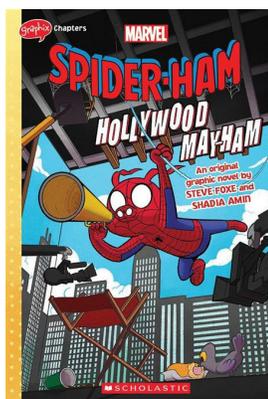
by Steve Foxe, Shadia Amin
Oct 04, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$11.99 CAD

Peter Porker, the Spectacular Spider-Ham hits the PIG time... in Hollywood!

Legendary director Alfred Peacock has acquired the rights to bring Spider-Ham's spectacular story to the silver screen. There's only one, itsy-bitsy problem: Spider-Ham didn't sell those rights, and Peacock is getting the origin all wrong—making our hero out to be a monstrous menace! Once he catches wind of the perilous production, Peter Porker uses his Daily Beagle connections to secure on-set credentials, where he not so subtly tries to improve the film's depiction of his alter ego and fix all the "continuity errors" in the movie.



Behind the scenes, Porker soon discovers that some very shady characters are bankrolling the entire operation, in a bid to convince the residents of New York City that their porcine protector is a threat who must be eliminated. Now, Spider-Ham must face down an army of ninja production assistants and some truly shoddy CGI to prevent this box-office bomb from blowing up his reputation! Will everyone's favorite pig clear his name? Or is this porky protector headed for the cutting room floor?



9781338806700

- English
- 80 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Spider-Ham in... Hollywood May-Ham

by Steve Foxe, Shadia Amin
Oct 04, 2022 Hardcover \$30.99 CAD

Peter Porker, the Spectacular Spider-Ham hits the PIG time... in Hollywood!

Legendary director Alfred Peacock has acquired the rights to bring Spider-Ham's spectacular story to the silver screen. There's only one, itsy-bitsy problem: Spider-Ham didn't sell those rights, and Peacock is getting the origin all wrong—making our hero out to be a monstrous menace! Once he catches wind of the perilous production, Peter Porker uses his Daily Beagle connections to secure on-set credentials, where he not so subtly tries to improve the film's depiction of his alter ego and fix all the "continuity errors" in the movie.



Behind the scenes, Porker soon discovers that some very shady characters are bankrolling the entire operation, in a bid to convince the residents of New York City that their porcine protector is a threat who must be eliminated. Now, Spider-Ham must face down an army of ninja production assistants and some truly shoddy CGI to prevent this box-office bomb from blowing up his reputation! Will everyone's favorite pig clear his name? Or is this porky protector headed for the cutting room floor?



9781338726343

- English
- 64 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 80
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Camp Out!: A Graphix Chapters Book (Bug Scouts #2)

by Mike Lowery, Mike Lowery
Oct 04, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

The Bug Scouts go on a camping trip in the next installment of *New York Times* bestselling illustrator Mike Lowery's young graphic novel series!

Bug Scouts Doug, Abby, Josh, and Luna are off to their next adventure! This time they're going on a big camping trip to earn their "camping" Bug Badge. Everyone (except for Josh) is ready for a fun night of roasting s'mores, singing by the campfire, and telling spooky ghost stories. But suddenly they start hearing eerie noises! Is there a scary monster lurking in the woods with them? Will the Bug Scouts be able to spend the whole night in the tent?

With laugh-out-loud humor, puns galore, kid-friendly artwork, and endless heart, Bug Scouts is the perfect early graphic novel series for enthusiasts of *Dog Man*, *Narwhal and Jelly*, and *CatStronauts*. So get on your hiking boots, put on your binoculars, and head into wacky adventures with THE BUG SCOUTS.

Graphix Chapters are ideal books for beginning and newly independent readers. With approachable page counts, easy-to-follow paneling, and artwork that supports text comprehension, these engaging stories with unforgettable characters help children become lifelong readers.

Get drawn into reading with Graphix Chapters!



9781338726350

- English
- 64 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Camp Out!: A Graphix Chapters Book (Bug Scouts #2)

by Mike Lowery, Mike Lowery
Oct 04, 2022 Hardcover \$30.99 CAD

The Bug Scouts go on a camping trip in the next installment of *New York Times* bestselling illustrator Mike Lowery's young graphic novel series!

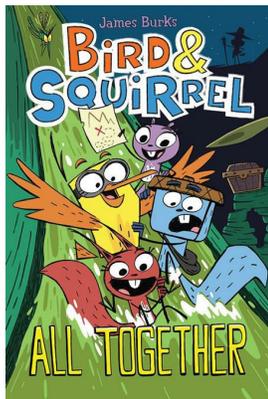
Bug Scouts Doug, Abby, Josh, and Luna are off to their next adventure! This time they're going on a big camping trip to earn their "camping" Bug Badge. Everyone (except for Josh) is ready for a fun night of roasting s'mores, singing by the campfire, and telling spooky ghost stories. But suddenly they start hearing eerie noises! Is there a scary monster lurking in the woods with them? Will the Bug Scouts be able to spend the whole night in the tent?

With laugh-out-loud humor, puns galore, kid-friendly artwork, and endless heart, Bug Scouts is the perfect early graphic novel series for enthusiasts of *Dog Man*, *Narwhal and Jelly*, and *CatStronauts*. So get on your hiking boots, put on your binoculars, and head into wacky adventures with THE BUG SCOUTS.

Graphix Chapters are ideal books for beginning and newly independent readers. With approachable page counts, easy-to-follow paneling, and artwork that supports text comprehension, these engaging stories with unforgettable characters help children become lifelong readers.

Get drawn into reading with Graphix Chapters!





9781338252330

- English
- 128 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 50
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Bird & Squirrel

7

Bird & Squirrel All Together: A Graphic Novel (Bird & Squirrel #7)

by James Burks

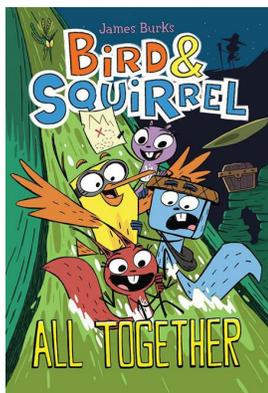
Oct 04, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$13.99 CAD

Bird and Squirrel embark on one last adventure -- and this time, Red and Birdie come along, too!

When best friends Bird and Squirrel find a treasure map, adventure calls once again. Squirrel is worried about the dangers ahead, but this time, Red and Birdie aren't going to miss out on the fun.

The foursome's path is full of kooky clues, wacky weather, and creepy creatures. What sort of treasure is at the end of their journey? And can Bird work up the courage to tell his best friend something important?

Bird & Squirrel All Together is the thrilling, heartfelt finale to James Burks's hilarious and action-packed series.



9781338252361

- English
- 128 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Bird & Squirrel

7

Bird & Squirrel All Together: A Graphic Novel (Bird & Squirrel #7)

by James Burks

Oct 04, 2022 Hardcover \$25.99 CAD

Bird and Squirrel embark on one last adventure -- and this time, Red and Birdie come along, too!

When best friends Bird and Squirrel find a treasure map, adventure calls once again. Squirrel is worried about the dangers ahead, but this time, Red and Birdie aren't going to miss out on the fun.

The foursome's path is full of kooky clues, wacky weather, and creepy creatures. What sort of treasure is at the end of their journey? And can Bird work up the courage to tell his best friend something important?

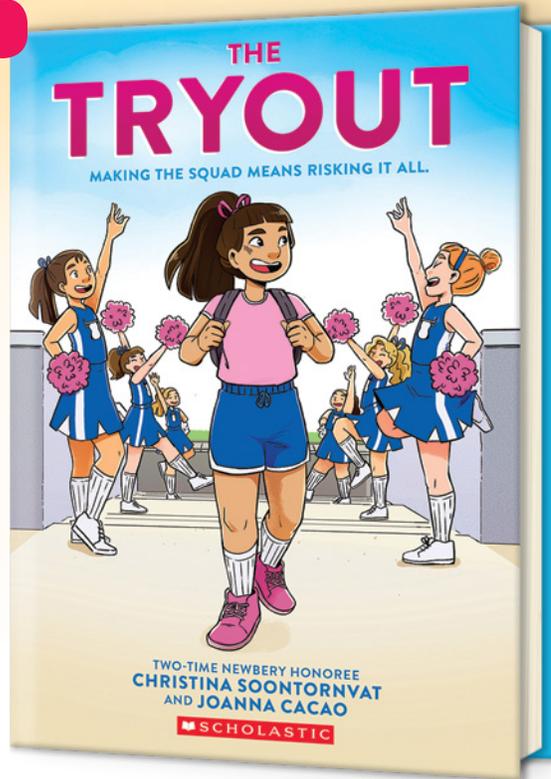
Bird & Squirrel All Together is the thrilling, heartfelt finale to James Burks's hilarious and action-packed series.



A new graphic novel memoir that will have readers cheering for more!

Ages 8-12

From two-time Newbery Honoree and Kirkus Prize winner Christina Soontornvat, and stellar new Canadian-Filipino artist and illustrator, Joanna Cacao, comes a high stakes, highly relatable graphic novel about courage and competition, friendship and belonging, and learning to feel comfortable in your own skin.



Marketing

- Animated trailer
- Featured book in Scholastic company-wide campaigns: Power of Story and Graphix brand promotions

The Tryout: A Graphic Novel
 By Christina Soontornvat
 Illustrated by Joanna Cacao
 PB: 978-1-338-74126-1 • \$16.99
 Pub/In-store: September 6, 2022
 HC: 978-1-338-74130-8 • \$34.99
 Pub/In-store: November 1, 2022

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)

Also available by Christina Soontornvat!



978-1-338-35393-8
\$7.99 PB



978-1-338-35397-6
\$7.99 PB



978-1-338-35399-0
\$7.99 PB



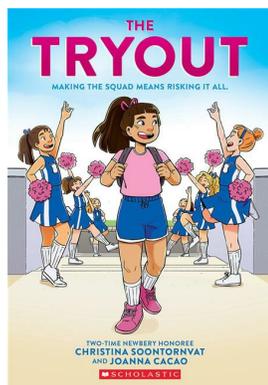
978-1-338-35401-0
\$7.99 PB



978-1-338-60749-9
\$7.99 PB



978-1-338-60750-5
\$7.99 PB



9781338741261

- English
- 272 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 20
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

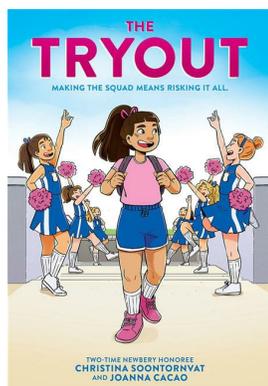


The Tryout: A Graphic Novel

by Christina Soontornvat, Joanna Cacao
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$16.99 CAD

From two-time Newbery Honoree and Kirkus Prize winner Christina Soontornvat, and stellar new talent, Joanna Cacao, comes a high stakes, highly relatable graphic novel about courage and competition, friendship and belonging, and learning to feel comfortable in your own skin. Perfect for fans of *New Kid*, *Rollergirl*, and *Real Friends*.

Trying out for middle school cheerleader means: performing in the giant school gym, with the whole school watching, and risking total humiliation. If Christina can make it through this, she can make it through anything. ?????? As one of the only Asian American kids in her small Texas town, Christina just wants to fit in. Luckily, her best friend, Megan, who is Iranian American, can totally relate. The two girls have always been inseparable and relish creating elaborate fantasy worlds together. But middle school is a reality-check, and suddenly popularity is way more important than playing pretend. ?????? When cheerleading tryouts are announced, Christina and Megan literally jump at the chance to join the squad. But does fitting in actually equal belonging? Will they survive the terrifying tryouts? And most importantly, will their friendship withstand the pressures of heated competition and rivalry? ?????? Hilarious and heartfelt, *The Tryout* is Christina Soontornvat's personal story, sure to make you laugh, cry, and cheer!



9781338741308

- English
- 272 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 20
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

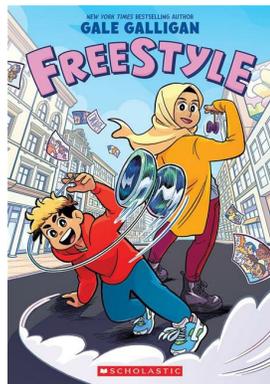


The Tryout: A Graphic Novel

by Christina Soontornvat, Joanna Cacao
Nov 01, 2022 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

From two-time Newbery Honoree and Kirkus Prize winner Christina Soontornvat, and stellar new talent, Joanna Cacao, comes a high stakes, highly relatable graphic novel about courage and competition, friendship and belonging, and learning to feel comfortable in your own skin. Perfect for fans of *New Kid*, *Rollergirl*, and *Real Friends*.

Trying out for middle school cheerleader means: performing in the giant school gym, ??????with the whole school watching, and risking total humiliation. ?????? ??????If Christina can make it through this, she can make it through anything. ?????? As one of the only Asian American kids in her small Texas town, Christina just wants to fit in. Luckily, her best friend, Megan, who is Iranian American, can totally relate. The two girls have always been inseparable and relish creating elaborate fantasy worlds together. But middle school is a reality-check, and suddenly popularity is way more important than playing pretend. ?????? When cheerleading tryouts are announced, Christina and Megan literally jump at the chance to join the squad. But does fitting in actually equal belonging? Will they survive the terrifying tryouts? And most importantly, will their friendship withstand the pressures of heated competition and rivalry? ?????? Hilarious and heartfelt, *The Tryout* is Christina Soontornvat's personal story, sure to make you laugh, cry, and cheer!



9781338045802

- English
- 272 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

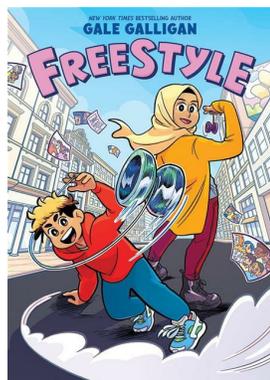
Freestyle: A Graphic Novel

by Gale Galligan

Oct 18, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$16.99 CAD

From *New York Times* bestselling author Gale Galligan, a fun, high-energy graphic novel about friendship, family, and the last hurrahs of middle school.

Cory's dance crew is getting ready for a major competition. It's the last one before they graduate eighth grade and go their separate ways to high schools all over New York City, so they have to make it count! The group starts to have problems as their crew captain gets increasingly intense about nailing the routine, and things go from bad to worse when Cory's parents ground him for not taking his grades seriously. He gets stuck with a new tutor, Sunna, who he dismisses as a boring nerd... until he catches her secretly practicing cool yo-yo tricks. Cory wants to learn the art of yo-yo, and as his friendship with Sunna grows, he ends up missing practice and bailing on his crew -- and they are not happy about it. With mounting pressure coming from all sides, how is Cory supposed to balance the expectations of his parents, school, dance, and his new friend?



9781338045819

- English
- 272 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Freestyle: A Graphic Novel

by Gale Galligan

Oct 18, 2022 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

From *New York Times* bestselling author Gale Galligan, a fun, high-energy graphic novel about friendship, family, and the last hurrahs of middle school.

Cory's dance crew is getting ready for a major competition. It's the last one before they graduate eighth grade and go their separate ways to high schools all over New York City, so they have to make it count! The group starts to have problems as their crew captain gets increasingly intense about nailing the routine, and things go from bad to worse when Cory's parents ground him for not taking his grades seriously. He gets stuck with a new tutor, Sunna, who he dismisses as a boring nerd... until he catches her secretly practicing cool yo-yo tricks. Cory wants to learn the art of yo-yo, and as his friendship with Sunna grows, he ends up missing practice and bailing on his crew -- and they are not happy about it. With mounting pressure coming from all sides, how is Cory supposed to balance the expectations of his parents, school, dance, and his new friend?



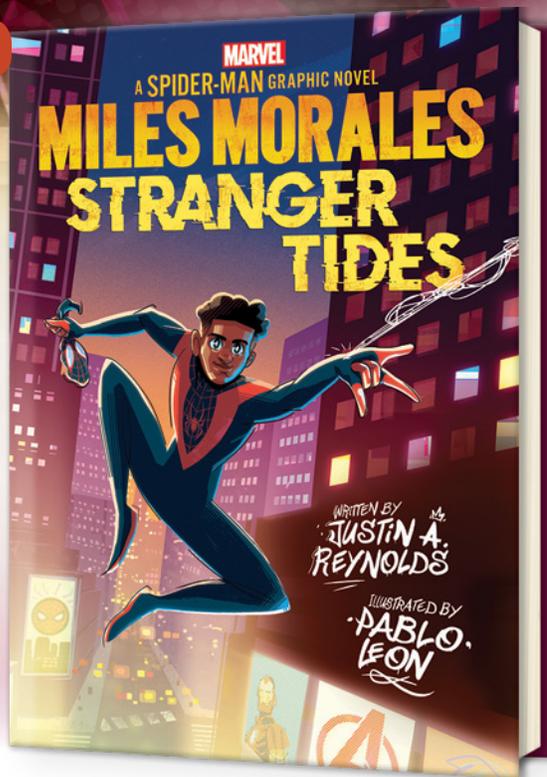
An original middle-grade graphic novel from Graphix starring Miles Morales, by bestselling author Justin A. Reynolds and Eisner nominee Pablo Leon!

Ages 8-12

Join Miles Morales in his most epic adventure yet!

Miles Morales has just about gotten used to this being Spider-Man thing. Keeping Brooklyn safe, taking down bad guys, and finishing his homework—he's got this! But when Spider-Man is invited to a launch for a brand-new video game, things go sideways fast. Anyone who plays the game is frozen, and it's all because of a villain named the Stranger. He's judged humanity and found it lacking, and his idea of justice is extreme.

Left with the fate of the world in his hands, the clock is ticking on Miles. Can he turn old foes to friends and find the answers he needs in time?



Marketing

- Social media advertising
- Extensive ARC distribution
- Social media promotion and advertising
- Cross-promote with key Graphix series
- Feature in "Power of Story" campaign

Miles Morales: Stranger Tides (Original Spider-Man Graphic Novel)

By Justin A. Reynolds
Illustrated by Pablo Leon
PB: 978-1-338-82639-5 • \$16.99
Pub/In-store: October 4, 2022

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)



Marvel Graphic Novels - Available now!



978-1-338-64803-4
\$16.99 PB



978-1-338-72258-1
\$16.99 PB



Available April 2022!

978-1-338-64805-8
\$16.99 PB



9781338826395

- English
- 128 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Superheroes

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338826418 Fixed format, EPUB, \$13.99

9781338826401 Hardback, \$34.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 60

Miles Morales: Stranger Tides (Original Spider-Man Graphic Novel)

By (author) Justin A. Reynolds , Illustrated by Pablo Leon

Oct 04, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$16.99

An original middle-grade graphic novel from Graphix starring Miles Morales, by bestselling author Justin A. Reynolds and Eisner nominee Pablo Leon!

Join Miles Morales in his most epic adventure yet!

Miles Morales has just about gotten used to this being Spider-Man thing. Keeping Brooklyn safe, taking down bad guys, and finishing his homework—he's got this! But when Spider-Man is invited to a launch for a brand-new video game, things go sideways fast. Anyone who plays the game is frozen, and it's all because of a villain named the Stranger. He's judged humanity and found it lacking, and his idea of justice is extreme.

Left with the fate of the world in his hands, and the clock is ticking on Miles. Can he turn old foes to friends and find the answers he needs in time?

Contributor Bio

Justin A. Reynolds has always wanted to be a writer. *Opposite of Always*, his debut novel, was an Indies Introduce selection, a *School Library Journal* Best Book, has been translated in 17 languages, and is being developed for film with Paramount Players. He hangs out in northeast Ohio with his family and likes it, and is probably somewhere, right now, dancing terribly. His second novel, *Early Departures*, published September 2020. You can find him at justinareynolds.com. Pablo Leon is an artist and designer whose clients include Warner Brothers Animation, OddBot Inc, Punny Entertainment, Bento Box Entertainment, and more. His original comic story *The Journey*, about the true accounts of people migrating from Latin America to the US, was a 2019 Eisner Award nominee. He lives in Los Angeles, California.



9 781338 826395

Also Available



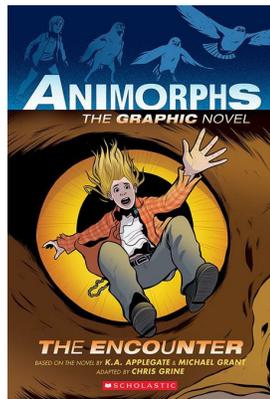
Miles Morales: Shock Waves
(Original Spider-Man Graphic Novel) (Paperback)

Justin A. Reynolds

9781338648034

\$16.99

Jun 01, 2021



9781338538403

- English
- 208 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 36
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Animorphs

3

The Encounter (Animorphs Graphix #3)

by K. A. Applegate, Michael Grant

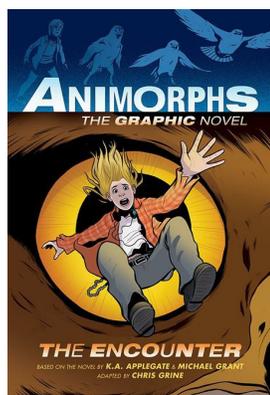
Oct 04, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$16.99 CAD

The wildly popular, bestselling sci-fi series by Katherine Applegate and Michael Grant returns in a new full-color graphic novel series, adapted by Chris Grine.

When Tobias and his friends were given the power to morph, they were also given an important warning: Never stay in a morph for more than two hours. But Tobias broke the time limit, and now he's trapped in the body of a hawk -- forever.

When he discovers an important Yeerk secret, Tobias knows he has to do everything in his power to destroy it. But to do so, he'll have to contend with a part of himself that's wrestling for dominion. A part that isn't human.

For Tobias, the fight against the Yeerks is more pressing than ever -- not just for humankind, but for his own humanity.



9781338538410

- English
- 208 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Animorphs

The Encounter (Animorphs Graphix #3)

by K. A. Applegate, Chris Grine

Oct 04, 2022 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

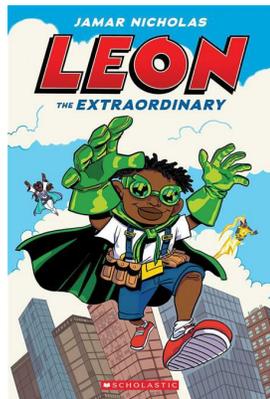
The wildly popular, bestselling sci-fi series by Katherine Applegate and Michael Grant returns in a new full-color graphic novel series, adapted by Chris Grine.

When Tobias and his friends were given the power to morph, they were also given an important warning: Never stay in a morph for more than two hours. But Tobias broke the time limit, and now he's trapped in the body of a hawk -- forever.

When he discovers an important Yeerk secret, Tobias knows he has to do everything in his power to destroy it. But to do so, he'll have to contend with a part of himself that's wrestling for dominion. A part that isn't human.

For Tobias, the fight against the Yeerks is more pressing than ever -- not just for humankind, but for his own humanity.





9781338744156

- English
- 272 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

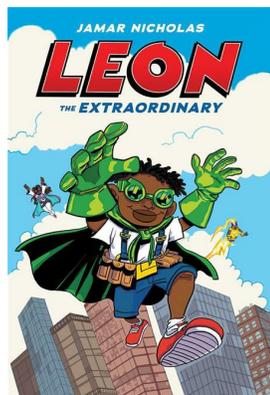
Leon the Extraordinary: A Graphic Novel (Leon #1)

by Jamar Nicholas, Jamar Nicholas
Oct 04, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$16.99 CAD

Leon is an ordinary kid who becomes extraordinary when he fights a supervillain to save his school!

In the city where Leon lives, superheroes -- and supervillains -- are commonplace. So how does an ordinary kid like Leon, who has no superpowers himself, become the superhero he wants to be? When all his classmates suddenly become obsessed with a new phone app that turns them into zombies, Leon gets his chance to prove that using his brain and following his heart can save the day.

Equal parts *New Kid* and *The Incredibles*, the first graphic novel in this action-packed, heartfelt, and joyously funny series by Jamar Nicholas reminds readers that when it comes to being a hero, you just need to believe in yourself.



9781338744163

- English
- 272 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Leon the Extraordinary: A Graphic Novel (Leon #1)

by Jamar Nicholas, Jamar Nicholas
Oct 04, 2022 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

Leon is an ordinary kid who becomes extraordinary when he fights a supervillain to save his school!

In the city where Leon lives, superheroes -- and supervillains -- are commonplace. So how does an ordinary kid like Leon, who has no superpowers himself, become the superhero he wants to be? When all his classmates suddenly become obsessed with a new phone app that turns them into zombies, Leon gets his chance to prove that using his brain and following his heart can save the day.

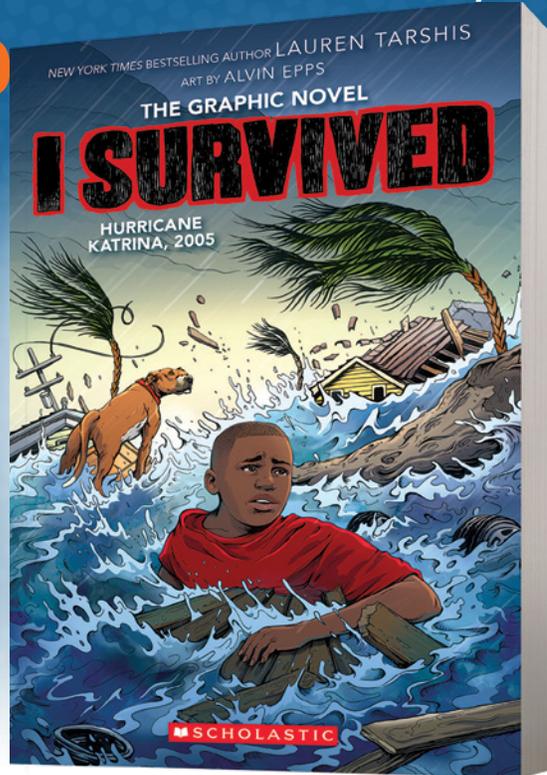
Equal parts *New Kid* and *The Incredibles*, the first graphic novel in this action-packed, heartfelt, and joyously funny series by Jamar Nicholas reminds readers that when it comes to being a hero, you just need to believe in yourself.



The story of a boy, a dog, and the storm of the century is brought vividly to life in this graphic novel adaptation of the bestselling *I Survived Hurricane Katrina, 2005*.

Ages 8-12

The bestselling *I Survived* series comes to vivid life in bold graphic novels. Perfect for readers who prefer the graphic novel format, or for existing fans of the *I Survived* chapter book series, these graphic novels combine historical facts with high-action storytelling that's sure to keep any reader turning the pages. Includes a nonfiction section at the back with facts and photos about the real-life event.



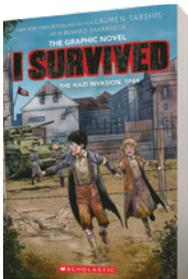
Marketing

- Social media promotion and advertising
- Cross-promote with key Graphix series
- Dedicated website at Scholastic.com/ISurvived

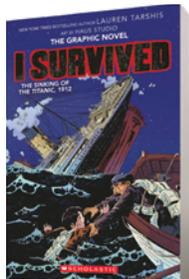
I Survived Hurricane Katrina, 2005: A Graphic Novel (I Survived Graphic Novel #6)
By Lauren Tarshis

PB: 978-1-338-76694-3 • \$13.99
Pub/In-store: October 18, 2022

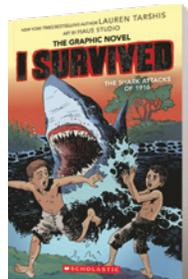
Graphic Novels:



978-1-338-66637-3
\$13.99 PB



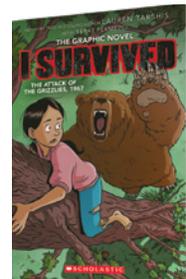
978-1-338-12091-2
\$13.99 PB



978-1-338-12094-3
\$13.99 PB



978-1-338-68048-5
\$13.99 PB



978-1-338-76691-2
\$13.99 PB **NEW!**
Available May 2022!



978-1-338-78791-7
\$55.96 BOX

Original Series:

The Attacks of September 11th, 2001
978-0-545-20700-3 • \$7.99 PB

I Survived the Nazi Invasion 1944
978-0-545-45938-9 • \$7.99 PB

I Survived the Sinking of the Titanic 1912
978-0-545-20694-5 • \$5.99 PB

I Survived the Shark Attacks of 1916
978-0-545-20695-2 • \$7.99 PB

I Survived Hurricane Katrina 2005
978-0-545-20696-9 • \$7.99 PB

I Survived the Japanese Tsunami 2011
978-0-545-45937-2 • \$7.99 PB

I Survived the Destruction of Pompeii, 79 A. D.
978-0-545-45939-6 • \$5.99 PB

I Survived the Eruption of Mount St. Helens, 1980
978-0-545-65852-2 • \$7.99 PB

I Survived the Bombing of Pearl Harbor 1941
978-0-545-20698-3 • \$7.99 PB

I Survived the San Francisco Earthquake 1906
978-0-545-20699-0 • \$7.99 PB

I Survived the Battle of D-Day, 1944
978-1-338-31738-1 • \$6.99 PB

I Survived the Hindenburg Disaster 1937
978-0-545-65850-8 • \$7.99 PB

Attack of the Grizzlies, 1967
978-0-545-91982-1 • \$6.99 PB

I Survived the Children's Blizzard 1888
978-0-545-91977-7 • \$6.99 PB

I Survived the Battle of Gettysburg, 1863
978-0-545-45936-5 • \$7.99 PB

I Survived the Great Chicago Fire, 1871
978-0-545-65846-1 • \$7.99 PB

I Survived the Joplin Tornado, 2011
978-0-545-65848-5 • \$7.99 PB

I Survived the American Revolution, 1776
978-0-545-91973-9 • \$6.99 PB

I Survived the Great Molasses Flood, 1919
978-1-338-31741-1 • \$7.99 PB

I Survived the California Wildfires, 2018
978-1-338-31744-2 • \$7.99

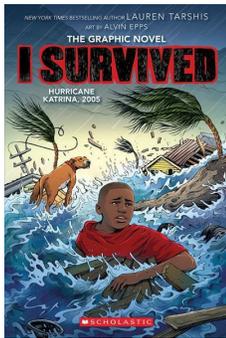
I Survived the Galveston Hurricane, 1900
978-1-338-75253-3 • \$7.99 PB

I Survived the Wellington Avalanche, 1910
978-1-338-75256-4 • \$7.99 PB **NEW!**
Available September 2022!



Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)



9781338766943

- English
- 160 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Action & Adventure

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338766950 Fixed format, EPUB, \$11.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 50

I Survived Graphic Novels

6

I Survived Hurricane Katrina, 2005: A Graphic Novel (I Survived Graphic Novel #6)

By (author) Lauren Tarshis , Illustrated by Alvin Epps

Oct 18, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$13.99

The story of a boy, a dog, and the storm of the century is brought vividly to life in this graphic novel adaptation of Lauren Tarshis's bestselling *I Survived Hurricane Katrina, 2005*, with text adapted by Georgia Ball.

Barry's family tries to evacuate before Hurricane Katrina hits their home in New Orleans. But when his little sister gets terribly sick, they're forced to stay home and wait out the storm.

At first, Katrina doesn't seem to be as bad as predicted. But overnight the levees break, and Barry's world is literally torn apart. He's swept off by the floodwaters, away from his family. Can he survive the storm of the century — alone?

Lauren Tarshis's *New York Times* bestselling *I Survived* series comes to vivid life in graphic novel editions. Perfect for readers who prefer the graphic novel format, or for existing fans of the *I Survived* chapter book series, these graphic novels combine historical facts with high-action storytelling that's sure to keep any reader turning the pages. Includes a nonfiction section at the back with facts and photos about the real-life event.

Contributor Bio

Lauren Tarshis's *New York Times* bestselling *I Survived* series tells stories of young people and their resilience and strength in the midst of unimaginable disasters and times of turmoil. Lauren has brought her signature warmth and exhaustive research to topics such as the battle of D-Day, the American Revolution, Hurricane Katrina, the bombing of Pearl Harbor, and other world events. She lives in Connecticut with her family, and can be found online at laurentarshis.com. Alvin Epps is an artist and illustrator from New Orleans, Louisiana. He is known for being a multimedia artist with an otherworldly aesthetic, blurring the lines between fine arts and digital arts media. His work has been published commercially, creating visuals for comic books, album art, film/TV, and music videos. You can visit him online at alvinpbx.com.



9 781338 766943

Also Available



I Survived the Attack of the Grizzlies, 1967: A Graphic Novel (I Survived Graphic Novel #5) (Paperback)
Lauren Tarshis
9781338766912
\$13.99
May 03, 2022



I Survived Graphic Novels #1-4: A Graphix Collection (Mixed media product)
Lauren Tarshis
9781338787917
\$55.96
Nov 02, 2021



I Survived the Attacks of September 11, 2001: A Graphic Novel (I Survived Graphic Novel #4) (Paperback)
Lauren Tarshis
9781338680485
\$13.99
Aug 03, 2021



I Survived the Nazi Invasion, 1944: A Graphic Novel (I Survived Graphic Novel #3) (Paperback)
Lauren Tarshis
9781338666373
\$13.99
Feb 02, 2021



I Survived the Shark Attacks of 1916: A Graphic Novel (I Survived Graphic Novel #2) (Paperback)
Lauren Tarshis
9781338120943
\$13.99
Jun 02, 2020



I Survived the Sinking of the Titanic, 1912: A Graphic Novel (I Survived Graphic Novel #1) (Paperback)
Lauren Tarshis
9781338120912
\$13.99
Feb 04, 2020



9781338814613

- English
- 128 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Action & Adventure

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338830026 Fixed format, EPUB, \$13.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 50

Spy Ninjas Official Graphic Novel: Virtual Reality Madness!

By (author) Vannotes , Illustrated by Mike Anderson

Sep 06, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$16.99

The Spy Ninjas are going viral in their first original graphic novel!

The Spy Ninjas finally have the upper hand! Chad and Vy have discovered a super secret project Zorgo base. It's filled with gadgets, gizmos and some serious technology. Chad and Vy just have to show some of this to the other Spy Ninjas. They bring a VR headset home with them, but it's more than meets the eye. Chad and Vy try on the headset and get sucked into a virtual world! This can't be good. Complete with digital bosses, exploding food, and wacky characters, will the Spy Ninjas be able to escape or will project Zorgo prevail once and for all? This original graphic novel is perfect for readers searching for a whirlwind adventure!

Contributor Bio

Vannotes is a gay cartoonist and illustrator based out of Idaho. They have self-published many publications and worked for clients as diverse as Scholastic, Boom! Studios, King Features Syndicate, and ZEAL. In 2016, they received their Bachelor of Fine Arts degree in Comic Art from the Minneapolis College of Art and Design. In their spare time, they try to read a book a week and irregularly attend yoga classes.



Also Available



Spy Ninjas: The Ultimate Official Guidebook (Paperback)
Scholastic
9781338805789
\$16.99
Feb 01, 2022



9781338815924

- English
- 336 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 20
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

Magical Boy Volume 2: A Graphic Novel

by The Kao, The Kao

Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$21.99 CAD

A breathtakingly imaginative fantasy series starring Max—a high schooler chosen to become the next "Magical Girl." There's just one catch . . . he's a trans boy!

Although he was assigned female at birth, Max is your average trans man trying to get through high school as himself. But on top of classes, crushes, and coming out, Max's life is turned upside down when his mom reveals an eons old family secret: he's descended from a long line of Magical Girls tasked with defending humanity from a dark, ancient evil!

For decades, Devoid and his minions have been sealed away, with each generation's magical girl protecting the seal and our world. But as the millennia have passed, more and more cracks have appeared in the weakening seal. Now, the seal is open, evil is pouring into our world, and only Max can defeat it.

A hilarious and heartfelt riff on the magical girl genre made popular by teen manga series, *Magical Boy* is a one-of-a-kind fantasy series that comic readers of all ages will love.



9781338815979

- English
- 336 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 20
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

Magical Boy Volume 2: A Graphic Novel

by The Kao, The Kao

Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

A breathtakingly imaginative fantasy series starring Max—a high schooler chosen to become the next "Magical Girl." There's just one catch . . . he's a trans boy!

Although he was assigned female at birth, Max is your average trans man trying to get through high school as himself. But on top of classes, crushes, and coming out, Max's life is turned upside down when his mom reveals an eons old family secret: he's descended from a long line of Magical Girls tasked with defending humanity from a dark, ancient evil!

For decades, Devoid and his minions have been sealed away, with each generation's magical girl protecting the seal and our world. But as the millennia have passed, more and more cracks have appeared in the weakening seal. Now, the seal is open, evil is pouring into our world, and only Max can defeat it.

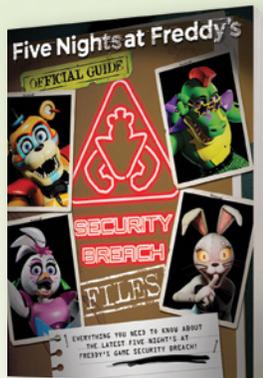
A hilarious and heartfelt riff on the magical girl genre made popular by teen manga series, *Magical Boy* is a one-of-a-kind fantasy series that comic readers of all ages will love.



Explore the spine-tingling world of the bestselling video game series *Five Nights at Freddy's*



Guidebooks and Tie-ins



Survival Logbook: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's)

978-1-338-22930-1 • \$14.99 POB

The Freddy Files: Updated Edition (Five Nights At Freddy's)

978-1-338-56381-8 • \$12.99 PB

Five Nights at Freddy's Official Coloring Book: An AFK Book

978-1-338-74118-6 • \$21.99 PB

Five Nights at Freddy's Ultimate Guide: An AFK Book (Media tie-in)

978-1-338-76768-1 • \$19.99 PB

How to Draw Five Nights at Freddy's: An AFK Book

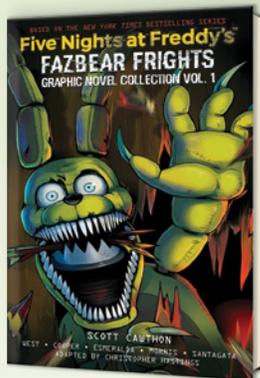
978-1-338-80472-0 • \$16.99 PB

The Security Breach Files: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's)

PB: 978-1-338-82732-3 • \$16.99

Pub/In-store: September 20, 2022

Graphic Novels



The Silver Eyes (Five Nights at Freddy's Graphic Novel #1)

978-1-338-29848-2 • \$16.99 PB

The Twisted Ones: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's Graphic Novel #2)

978-1-338-62976-7 • \$16.99 PB

The Fourth Closet: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's Graphic Novel #3)

978-1-338-74116-2 • \$16.99 PB

Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights Graphic Novel Collection #1

PB: 978-1-338-79267-6 • \$19.99

HC: 978-1-338-79269-0 • \$34.99

Pub/In-store: September 6, 2022

Fazbear Frights: 3 novellas in each volume

Into the Pit: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #1)

978-1-338-57601-6 • \$12.99 PB

Fetch: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #2)

978-1-338-57602-3 • \$12.99 PB

1:35AM (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #3)

978-1-338-57603-0 • \$12.99 PB

Step Closer: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #4)

978-1-338-57605-4 • \$12.99 PB

Bunny Call: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #5)

978-1-338-57604-7 • \$12.99 PB

Blackbird: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #6)

978-1-338-70389-4 • \$12.99 PB

The Cliffs: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #7)

978-1-338-70391-7 • \$12.99 PB

Gumdrop Angel: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #8)

978-1-338-73998-5 • \$12.99 PB

The Puppet Carver: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #9)

978-1-338-73999-2 • \$12.99 PB

Friendly Face: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #10)

978-1-338-74119-3 • \$12.99 PB

Prankster: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #11)

978-1-338-74120-9 • \$12.99 PB

Fazbear Frights Four Book Box Set: An AFK Book Series

978-1-338-71580-4 • \$51.96 PB BOX

Fazbear Frights Box Set: An AFK Book

978-1-338-80322-8 • \$142.89 PB BOX **NEW!**

Available April 2022!

Original Novel Series

The Silver Eyes: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's #1)

978-1-338-13437-7 • \$12.99 PB

The Twisted Ones (Five Nights at Freddy's #2)

978-1-338-13930-3 • \$12.99 PB

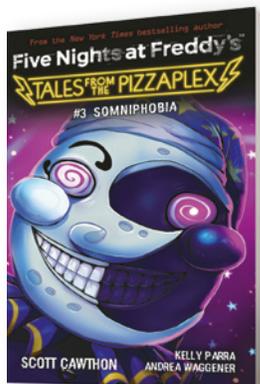
The Fourth Closet: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's #3)

978-1-338-13932-7 • \$12.99 PB

Five Nights at Freddy's Collection: An AFK Series

978-1-338-32302-3 • \$38.97 PB BOX

Tales from the Pizzaplex: 3 novellas in each



Lally's Game: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex #1)

978-1-338-82730-9 • \$13.99 PB **NEW!**

Available July 2022!

HAPPS: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex #2)

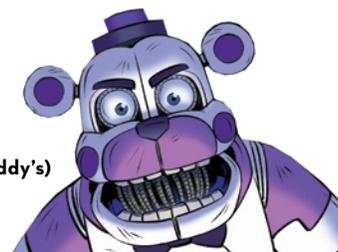
978-1-338-83169-6 • \$13.99 PB **NEW!**

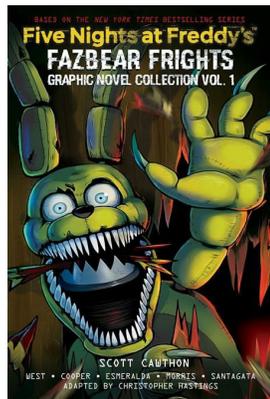
Available August 2022!

Tales from the Pizzaplex #3: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's)

PB: 978-1-338-83167-2 • \$13.99

Pub/In-store: November 1, 2022





9781338792676

- English
- 192 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 32
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

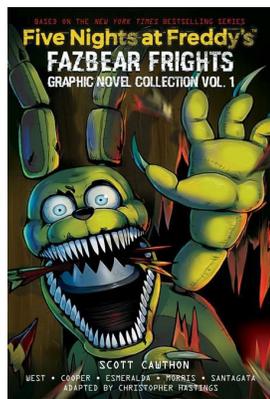
Five Nights at Freddy's
Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights Graphic Novel Collection #1

by Scott Cawthon, Elley Cooper
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$19.99 CAD

The *New York Times* bestselling series is now a graphic novel -- *Five Nights at Freddy's* fans won't want to miss this pulse-pounding collection of three novella-length comic stories that will keep even the bravest player up at night . . .

What do you wish for most? It's a question that Oswald, Sarah, and Oscar think they know the answer to. Oswald wishes his summer wasn't so boring, Sarah wishes to be beautiful, and Oscar wishes to get his hands on the mechanical toy that's out of stock all over town. But in the twisted world of *Five Nights at Freddy's*, their hearts' deepest desires have an unexpected cost.

In this volume, three stories from the *New York Times* bestselling series *Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights* come to life in delightfully horrifying comics. Readers beware: This collection of terrifying tales is enough to unsettle even the most hardened *Five Nights at Freddy's* fans.



9781338792690

- English
- 192 pages
- Graphix
- Carton qty: 24
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

Five Nights at Freddy's
Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights Graphic Novel Collection #1

by Scott Cawthon, Elley Cooper
Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

The *New York Times* bestselling series is now a graphic novel -- *Five Nights at Freddy's* fans won't want to miss this pulse-pounding collection of three novella-length comic stories that will keep even the bravest player up at night . . .

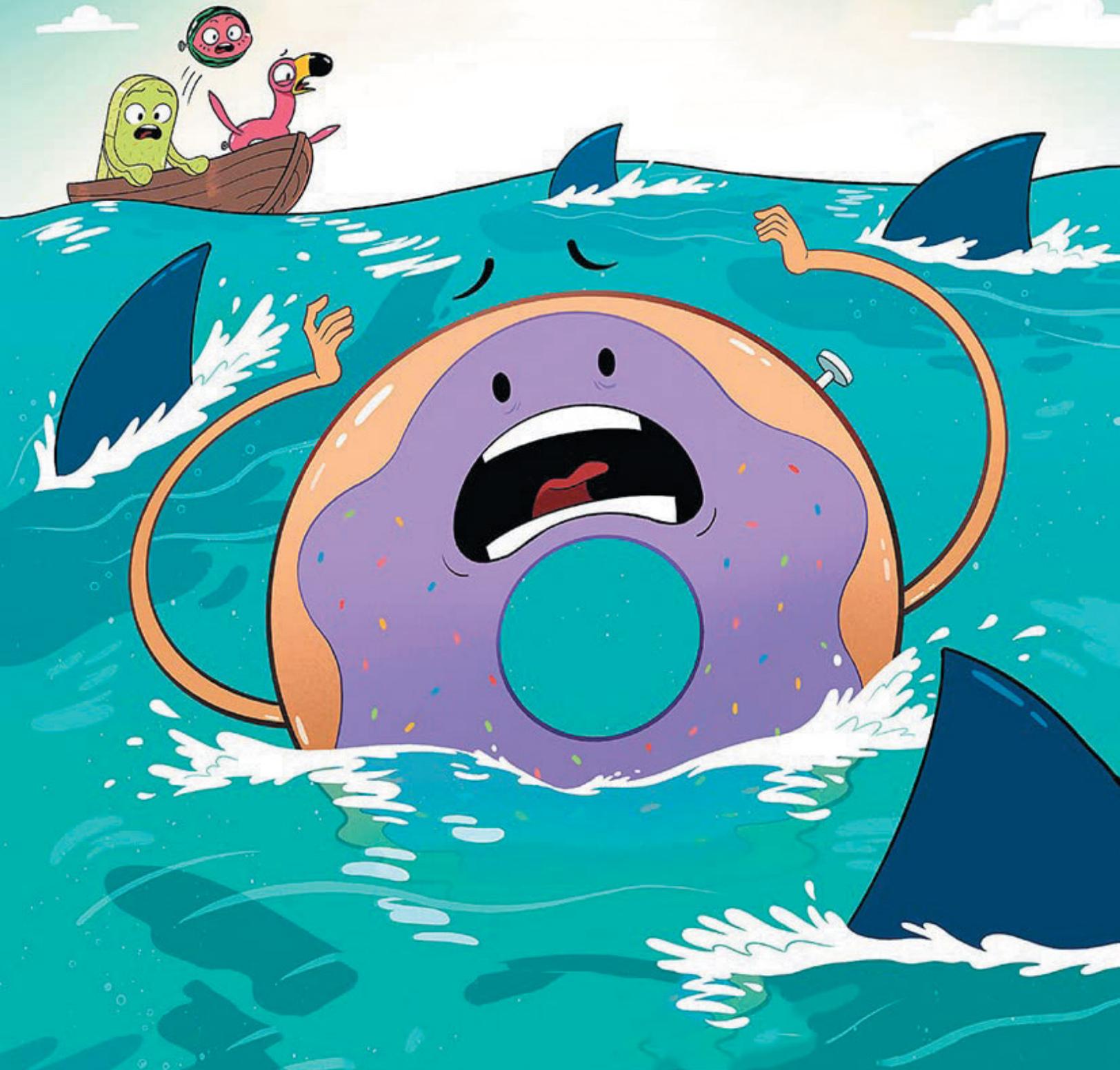
What do you wish for most? It's a question that Oswald, Sarah, and Oscar think they know the answer to. Oswald wishes his summer wasn't so boring, Sarah wishes to be beautiful, and Oscar wishes to get his hands on the mechanical toy that's out of stock all over town. But in the twisted world of *Five Nights at Freddy's*, their hearts' deepest desires have an unexpected cost.

In this volume, three stories from the *New York Times* bestselling series *Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights* come to life in delightfully horrifying comics. Readers beware: This collection of terrifying tales is enough to unsettle even the most hardened *Five Nights at Freddy's* fans.



Chapter Book Series

Fall 2022



BRANCHES™



Perfect for Kids Transitioning from Leveled Readers to Chapter Books



"These high interest, engaging books excite all of my students regardless of their reading level."

—Elizabeth Madarang, Second Grade Teacher



- Aimed at 5–8 year olds who are newly independent readers
- Easy-to-read and decodable text
- 50:50 text to art ratio with purposeful illustrations on every page
- 80 & 96 pages
- Full-colour and black-and-white options
- Reading Level: Grade 2*
- Guided Reading Levels L–P*
- 1 story in each book
- Book Size: 5¼ x 7⅝
- Series books are read sequentially

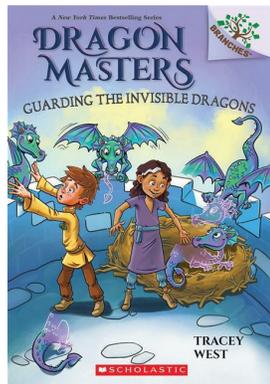
*Easy-to-read leveling blocks (printed on the backs of books) state what ages the story is likely to appeal to, and the book's best match to school grade level. Consumers seeking more specific leveling information (Guided Reading Levels, Lexile levels, and word count) can visit: [Scholastic.com/AcornLevels](https://www.scholastic.com/AcornLevels) and [Scholastic.com/BranchesLevels](https://www.scholastic.com/BranchesLevels).

All books are simultaneously published in 3 formats • Paperbacks, Library Binding, and ebooks

 **SCHOLASTIC**
[scholastic.com/Branches](https://www.scholastic.com/Branches)

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)



9781338776904

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

Dragon Masters

22

Guarding the Invisible Dragons: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #22)

by Tracey West, Matt Loveridge

Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

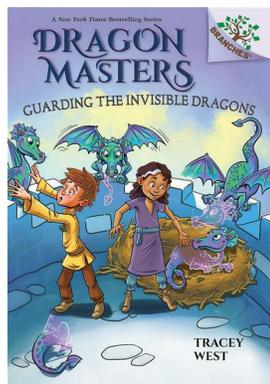
Drake and the other Dragon Masters must help save a nest of baby Invisible Dragons in the latest action-packed installment of this *New York Times* bestselling series!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

A nest of baby Invisible Dragons has been discovered in Aragon and the babies' parents are nowhere to be found! The baby dragons need to eat the fruit from the magical Dragon Tree to keep their invisible powers. But the tree grows on the dangerous Dove Island... Drake, Worm, and Carlos' cousin Val must travel there to find the baby dragons' parents *and* the fruit before the baby dragons lose their powers forever! Also, one of the baby dragons forms a close bond with Val. Could Val be a Dragon Master?

With engaging black-and-white artwork on every page, kids won't be able to put down this action-packed adventure!



9781338776911

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

Dragon Masters

22

Guarding the Invisible Dragons: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #22)

by Tracey West, Matt Loveridge

Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

Drake and the other Dragon Masters must help save a nest of baby Invisible Dragons in the latest action-packed installment of this *New York Times* bestselling series!

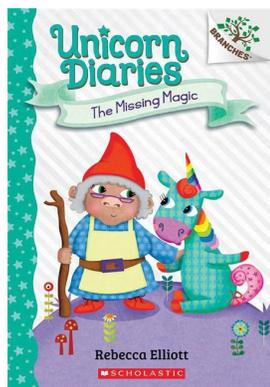
Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

A nest of baby Invisible Dragons has been discovered in Aragon and the babies' parents are nowhere to be found! The baby dragons need to eat the fruit from the magical Dragon Tree to keep their invisible powers. But the tree grows on the dangerous Dove Island... Drake, Worm, and Carlos' cousin Val must travel there to find the baby dragons' parents *and* the fruit before the baby dragons lose their powers forever! Also, one of the baby dragons forms a close bond with Val. Could Val be a Dragon Master?

With engaging black-and-white artwork on every page, kids won't be able to put down this action-packed adventure!





9781338745573

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Unicorn Diaries

7

The Missing Magic: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #7)

by Rebecca Elliott, Rebecca Elliott

Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

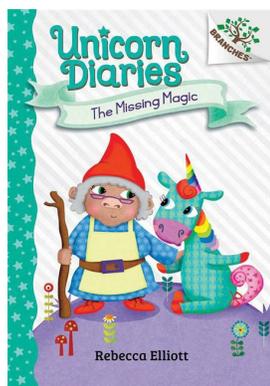
Sparklegrove Forest has lost its magic and it's up to Bo to find it in this early chapter book from the USA Today bestselling author of Owl Diaries!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!



In the seventh book in the *USA Today* bestselling Unicorn Diaries series, unicorn Bo Tinseltail is excited to attend the Big Festival of Magic, a celebration where creatures use their magic to entertain everyone. But when all the magic mysteriously goes missing, Bo and friends must find a way to return the magic to the forest. Can the unicorns save the day without being able to use any magic? With full-color artwork throughout and plenty of smiles, your young reader won't be able to put this book down!



9781338745580

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Unicorn Diaries

7

The Missing Magic: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #7) (Library Edition)

by Rebecca Elliott, Rebecca Elliott

Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

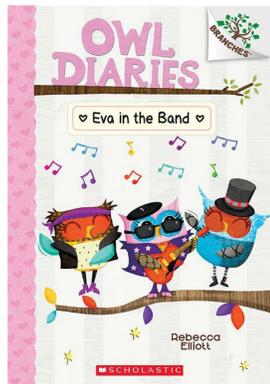
Sparklegrove Forest has lost its magic and it's up to Bo to find it in this early chapter book from the USA Today bestselling author of Owl Diaries!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!



In the seventh book in the *USA Today* bestselling Unicorn Diaries series, unicorn Bo Tinseltail is excited to attend the Big Festival of Magic, a celebration where creatures use their magic to entertain everyone. But when all the magic mysteriously goes missing, Bo and friends must find a way to return the magic to the forest. Can the unicorns save the day without being able to use any magic? With full-color artwork throughout and plenty of smiles, your young reader won't be able to put this book down!



9781338745436

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Owl Diaries

17

Eva in the Band: A Branches Book (Owl Diaries #17)

by Rebecca Elliott, Rebecca Elliott

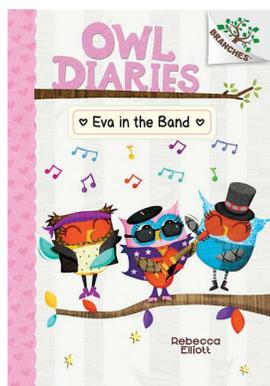
Dec 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

Eva Wingdale is rocking out in a band with her friends, in this bestselling early chapter book series just-right for newly independent readers.

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Eva is ready to rock out at the Woodlandstock Music Festival! But when another band can't make it, Eva and her friends are ready to step in. Will they be able to form their own band in time to save the festival? And who will be their band's star singer? With speech bubbles, easy-to-read text, and adorable characters, this bestselling series is perfect for newly independent readers!



9781338745443

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Owl Diaries

17

Eva in the Band: A Branches Book (Owl Diaries #17)

by Rebecca Elliott, Rebecca Elliott

Dec 06, 2022 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

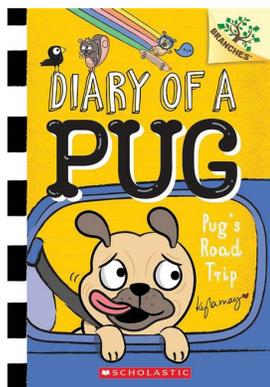
Eva Wingdale is rocking out in a band with her friends, in this *New York Times* bestselling early chapter book series just-right for newly independent readers.

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Eva is ready to rock out at the Woodlandstock Music Festival! But when another band can't make it, Eva and her friends are ready to step in. Will they be able to form their own band in time to save the festival? And who will be their band's star singer? With speech bubbles, easy-to-read text, and adorable characters, this bestselling series is perfect for newly independent readers!





9781338713503

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Diary of a Pug

7

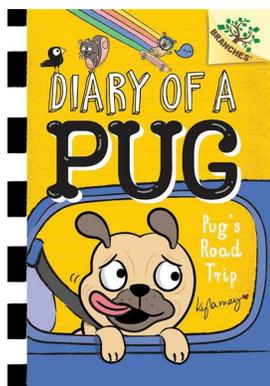
Pug's Road Trip: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #7)

by Kyla May, Kyla May

Oct 04, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

A seventh Branches early chapter book featuring everyone's favorite pug, Bub, and his human, Bella!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader! This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow! Bub the pug; his human, Bella; and their friend Jack are excited to go on a road trip. There will be so much to see and do! But when Jack can no longer come, Bella and Bub vow to bring him something special from their trip. Can Bub and Bella find the perfect souvenir for Jack? With full-color artwork throughout, this funny and charming diary-format early chapter book is perfect for anyone who believes a furry pal is the best kind of friend.



9781338713510

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Diary of a Pug

7

Pug's Road Trip: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #7)

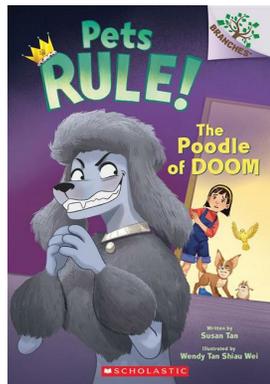
by Kyla May, Kyla May

Oct 04, 2022 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

A seventh Branches early chapter book featuring everyone's favorite pug, Bub, and his human, Bella!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader! This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow! Bub the pug; his human, Bella; and their friend Jack are excited to go on a road trip. There will be so much to see and do! But when Jack can no longer come, Bella and Bub vow to bring him something special from their trip. Can Bub and Bella find the perfect souvenir for Jack? With full-color artwork throughout, this funny and charming diary-format early chapter book is perfect for anyone who believes a furry pal is the best kind of friend.





9781338756364

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

Pets Rule

2

The Poodle of Doom: A Branches Book (Pets Rule #2)

by Susan Tan, Wendy Tan Shiau Wei
Oct 04, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

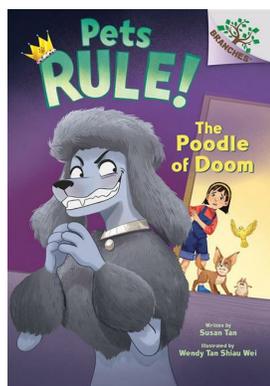
Ember and the other neighborhood pets face their toughest enemy yet: an evil mastermind poodle, named FLUFFY!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Ember is one step closer to achieving his goal of world domination. But first, he needs to take down a new enemy: Fluffy the poodle, who belongs to Lucy's grandmother Poh Poh. Fluffy has evil plans of his own, including building a doomsday machine that will hypnotize humans. Does Ember have what it takes to outsmart this evil genius? This story culminates with the ultimate battle—a rock-and-roll DANCE battle!

With laugh-out-loud humor, engaging artwork on every page, and nonstop action that will have readers rushing to turn the pages, Pets Rule is the just-right series for any emerging reader!



9781338756371

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

Pets Rule

2

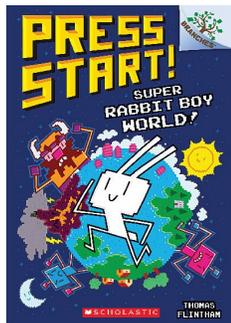
The Poodle of Doom: A Branches Book (Pets Rule #2)

by Susan Tan, Wendy Tan Shiau Wei
Oct 04, 2022 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

Ember and the other neighborhood pets face their toughest enemy yet: an evil mastermind poodle, named FLUFFY!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader! This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow! Ember is one step closer to achieving his goal of world domination. But first, he needs to take down a new enemy: Fluffy the poodle, who belongs to Lucy's grandmother Poh Poh. Fluffy has evil plans of his own, including building a doomsday machine that will hypnotize humans. Does Ember have what it takes to outsmart this evil genius? This story culminates with the ultimate battle—a rock-and-roll DANCE battle! With laugh-out-loud humor, engaging artwork on every page, and nonstop action that will have readers rushing to turn the pages, Pets Rule is the just-right series for any emerging reader!





9781338569056

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Press Start!

12

Super Rabbit Boy World!: A Branches Book (Press Start! #12)

by Thomas Flintham, Thomas Flintham

Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

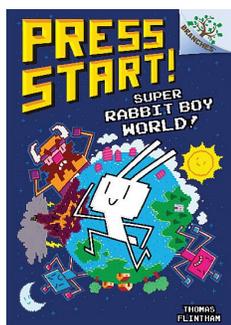
King Viking unleashes his biggest evil plan yet in the latest installment of this *USA Today* bestselling series!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

King Viking has come up with a new way to cause trouble in Super World. He has a Multi-plan Plan! Instead of one evil plan, King Viking is doing a lot of evil plans all at once. Super Rabbit Boy runs across Super World from one robot attack to another and another. But Super Rabbit Boy is getting tired. Will Super Rabbit Boy be able to keep up with all the trouble? Or will he need Moon Girl's help to save the day?

Thomas Flintham's full-color art on every page brings energy and fun to this action-packed series!



9781338569063

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Press Start!

12

Super Rabbit Boy World!: A Branches Book (Press Start! #12) (Library Edition)

by Thomas Flintham, Thomas Flintham

Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

King Viking unleashes his biggest evil plan yet in the latest installment of this *USA Today* bestselling series!

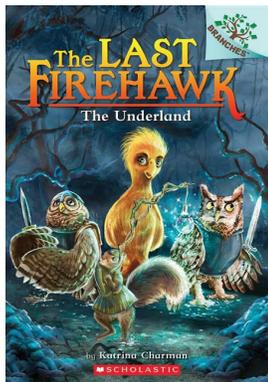
Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

King Viking has come up with a new way to cause trouble in Super World. He has a Multi-plan Plan! Instead of one evil plan, King Viking is doing a lot of evil plans all at once. Super Rabbit Boy runs across Super World from one robot attack to another and another. But Super Rabbit Boy is getting tired. Will Super Rabbit Boy be able to keep up with all the trouble? Or will he need Moon Girl's help to save the day?

Thomas Flintham's full-color art on every page brings energy and fun to this action-packed series!





9781338832525

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

The Last Firehawk

11

The Underland: A Branches Book (The Last Firehawk #11)

by Katrina Charman, Judit Tondora

Nov 01, 2022 Paperback, Trade \$7.99 CAD

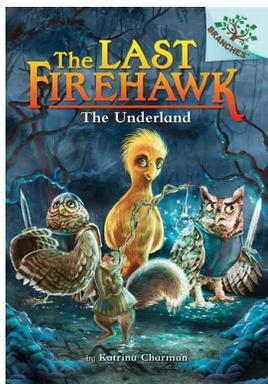
Tag, Skyla, and Blaze must travel to a new land to save Perodia, in this action-packed fantasy series!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Tag and Skyla have returned to Perodia to begin their warrior training. But when their friend Blaze returns with troubling news that her mother has gone missing, Tag and Skyla's warrior skills are quickly put to the test. To find Blaze's mother, the friends must travel to a creepy world below the ground called The Underland. There, they meet a terrible new enemy: a king rat named Skull, who has his own big plans for Perodia! Will the friends be able to defeat this new enemy? Or will The Shadow return to Perodia once again...

This fully illustrated series makes a great introduction to fantasy and quest stories for younger readers!



9781338832532

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

The Last Firehawk

11

The Underland: A Branches Book (The Last Firehawk #11)

by Katrina Charman, Judit Tondora

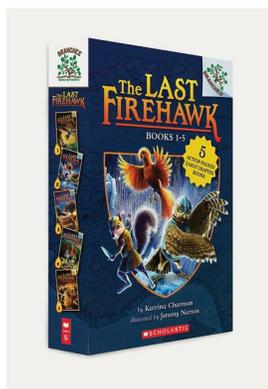
Nov 01, 2022 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

Tag begins his warrior training to become an Owl of Valor, in this action-packed fantasy series!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Tag and Skyla have returned to Perodia to begin their warrior training. But when their friend Blaze returns with troubling news that her mother has gone missing, Tag and Skyla's warrior skills are quickly put to the test. To find Blaze's mother, the friends must travel to a creepy world below the ground called The Underland. There, they meet a terrible new enemy: a king rat named Skull, who has his own big plans for Perodia! Will the friends be able to defeat this new enemy? Or will The Shadow return to Perodia once again...



9781338832822

- English
- 480 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

The Last Firehawk

11

The Last Firehawk, Books 1-5: A Branches Box Set

by Katrina Charman, Jeremy Norton

Sep 06, 2022 Mixed media product \$39.95 CAD

Action, adventure, fantasy, and magic come together in this exciting, fast-paced early chapter book series -- this box set is perfect for the newly independent readers!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

This box set include books 1-5 in The Last Firehawk series. Young readers will love the quests, battle scenes, and magic in this action-packed series about Tag, a small owl, and his friends Skyla and Blaze, who fight against the evil vulture, Thorn. In book one, *The Ember Stone*, Tag and his friends begin their journey to find the magical Ember Stone. In book two, *The Crystal Caverns*, they travel to icy caves, and in book three, *The Whispering Oak*, they must cross the tornado-filled Shifting Sands. In book four, *Lullaby Lake*, they travel to a magical underwater kingdom.. and finally come face-to-face with their enemy! And in book 5, *The Shadowlands*, they must cross the dangerous Shadowlands.





More than 20 million copies of Branches books in print!

Illustrated Early Readers that Plant a Love of Reading!



New from the team who brought you **BRANCHES**™

Grow confident readers with **Acorn!**



- Aimed at 4–7 year olds who are just learning to read
- Easy-to-read text
- Fully illustrated
- 48 & 64 pages
- Full-color
- Reading Level: Grade 1*
- Guided Reading Levels E–K*
- 3 or more self-contained stories in each book
- Book Size: PB 5½ x 7, RLB 5⅝
- Series books can be read in any order

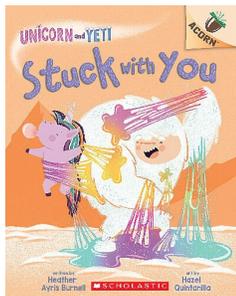
*Easy-to-read leveling blocks (printed on the backs of books) state what ages the story is likely to appeal to, and the book's best match to school grade level. Consumers seeking more specific leveling information (Guided Reading Levels, Lexile levels, and word count) can visit: [Scholastic.com/AcornLevels](https://www.scholastic.com/AcornLevels) and [Scholastic.com/BranchesLevels](https://www.scholastic.com/BranchesLevels).

All books are simultaneously published in 3 formats • Paperbacks, Library Binding, and ebooks

 SCHOLASTIC
[scholastic.com/Acorn](https://www.scholastic.com/Acorn)

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)



9781338826784

- English
- 64 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Unicorn and Yeti

7

Stuck with You: An Acorn Book (Unicorn and Yeti #7)

by Heather Ayris Burnell, Hazel Quintanilla
Dec 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$6.99 CAD

Magical friends Unicorn and Yeti love playing with stickers and blowing bubbles in this laugh-out-loud book perfect for beginning readers!

Pick a Book. Grow a Reader!

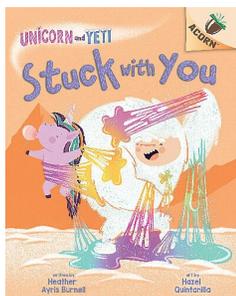
This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Unicorn wants to save stickers. Yeti wants to stick them everywhere!

Unicorn and Yeti love to roller skate. But will their roller skates work in the snow?

Unicorn blows bubbles. Yeti wants the bubbles to be bigger!

Best friends Unicorn and Yeti have lots of fun in these sparkly, laugh-out-loud stories. With full-color artwork, speech bubbles, and easy-to-read text throughout, this adorable book is perfect for new readers!



9781338826791

- English
- 64 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Unicorn and Yeti

7

Stuck with You: An Acorn Book (Unicorn and Yeti #7)

by Heather Ayris Burnell, Hazel Quintanilla
Dec 06, 2022 Hardcover \$32.99 CAD

Magical friends Unicorn and Yeti love playing with stickers and blowing bubbles in this laugh-out-loud book perfect for beginning readers!

Pick a Book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

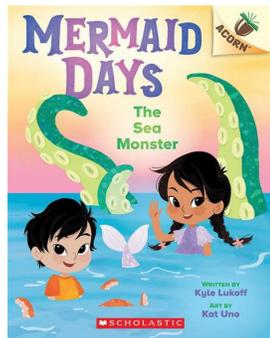
Unicorn wants to save stickers. Yeti wants to stick them everywhere!

Unicorn and Yeti love to roller skate. But will their roller skates work in the snow?

Unicorn blows bubbles. Yeti wants the bubbles to be bigger!

Best friends Unicorn and Yeti have lots of fun in these sparkly, laugh-out-loud stories. With full-color artwork, speech bubbles, and easy-to-read text throughout, this adorable book is perfect for new readers!





9781338794656

- English
- 64 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Mermaid Days

2

The Sea Monster: An Acorn Book (Mermaid Days #2)

by Kyle Lukoff, Kat Uno

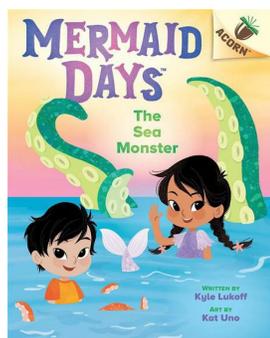
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback, Trade \$6.99 CAD

Vera and Beaker explore the ocean, in this series perfect for beginning readers!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Swim along with mermaid Vera and octo-kid Beaker! In these three stories, Vera and Beaker make new friends both big and small. First, they go on a field trip to the tide pools and meet the small animals who live there. Then, Vera and Beaker meet friendly sea monsters, and show them around the town of Tidal Grove! With text from Stonewall Award-winning author Kyle Lukoff, and bright, colorful artwork from artist Kat Uno, Mermaid Days is sure to be every young reader's favorite new series. Each book also includes a page of nonfiction ocean information; in this book, readers will learn all about tide pools. Balancing easy-to-read text, endless humor and charm, light nonfiction, and a loveable cast of underwater creatures, these laugh-out-loud stories are the perfect fit for new readers!



9781338794687

- English
- 64 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Mermaid Days

2

The Sea Monster: An Acorn Book (Mermaid Days #2)

by Kyle Lukoff, Kat Uno

Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$32.99 CAD

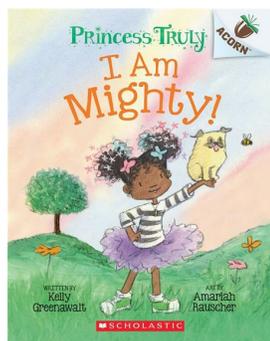
Vera and Beaker explore the ocean, in this series perfect for beginning readers!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Swim along with mermaid Vera and octo-kid Beaker! In these three stories, Vera and Beaker make new friends both big and small. First, they go on a field trip to the tide pools and meet the small animals who live there. Then, Vera and Beaker meet friendly sea monsters, and show them around the town of Tidal Grove! With text from Stonewall Award-winning author Kyle Lukoff, and bright, colorful artwork from artist Kat Uno, Mermaid Days is sure to be every young reader's favorite new series. Each book also includes a page of nonfiction ocean information; in this book, readers will learn all about tide pools. Balancing easy-to-read text, endless humor and charm, light nonfiction, and a loveable cast of underwater creatures, these laugh-out-loud stories are the perfect fit for new readers!





9781338818826

- English
- 48 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 6

Princess Truly

6

I Am Mighty: An Acorn Book (Princess Truly #6)

by Kelly Greenawalt, Amariah Rauscher

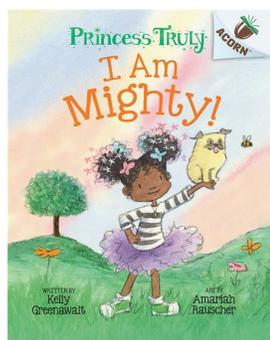
Oct 04, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$6.99 CAD

Princess Truly is strong and mighty, in these rhyming stories perfect for beginning readers!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Princess Truly is MIGHTY! She can jump, she can twirl; her arms are strong and her legs are powerful. When her dog Sir Noodles gets stuck in a tire swing, Princess Truly uses her strength—and her magical curls—to free her chunky pug. And when Princess Truly and her little brother, Ty, visit the carnival, she uses her strength and determination to win a prize at one of the games. These funny and empowering short stories promote believing in yourself, building confidence, and having a positive self-image, and foster imagination and curiosity. With full-color artwork and easy-to-read rhyming text throughout, this series is perfect for new readers!



9781338818833

- English
- 48 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 6

Princess Truly

6

I Am Mighty: An Acorn Book (Princess Truly #6)

by Kelly Greenawalt, Amariah Rauscher

Oct 04, 2022 Hardcover \$32.99 CAD

Princess Truly is strong and mighty, in these rhyming stories perfect for beginning readers!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader! This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow! Princess Truly is MIGHTY! She can jump, she can twirl; her arms are strong and her legs are powerful. When her dog Sir Noodles gets stuck in a tire swing, Princess Truly uses her strength—and her magical curls—to free her chunky pug. And when Princess Truly and her little brother, Ty, visit the carnival, she uses her strength and determination to win a prize at one of the games. These funny and empowering short stories promote believing in yourself, building confidence, and having a positive self-image, and foster imagination and curiosity. With full-color artwork and easy-to-read rhyming text throughout, this series is perfect for new readers!





9781338553826

- English
- 48 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 6

Racing Ace

3

Ride It! Patch It!: An Acorn Book (Racing Ace #3)

by Larry Dane Brimner, Kaylani Juanita

Dec 06, 2022 Paperback, Trade \$6.99 CAD

Ace enters a mountain bike race in this fast-paced, STEM-themed early reader!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Ace polishes up her mountain bike and prepares for the big bike race! She oils the chain and tests the brakes. Then the race begins! But Ace's bike chain comes off the sprocket and then she needs to patch a tire! Will she be able to fix her bike in time and find her way to the finish line?

With Larry Dane Brimner's simple text and Kaylani Juanita's full-color artwork on every page, this fast-paced, action-packed book is perfect for new readers!



9781338553833

- English
- 48 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 6

Racing Ace

3

Ride It! Patch It!: An Acorn Book (Racing Ace #3)

by Larry Dane Brimner, Kaylani Juanita

Dec 06, 2022 Hardcover \$32.99 CAD

Ace enters a mountain bike race in this fast-paced, STEM-themed early reader!

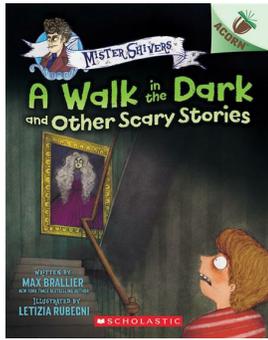
Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Ace polishes up her mountain bike and prepares for the big bike race! She oils the chain and tests the brakes. Then the race begins! But Ace's bike chain comes off the sprocket and then she needs to patch a tire! Will she be able to fix her bike in time and find her way to the finish line?

With Larry Dane Brimner's simple text and Kaylani Juanita's full-color artwork on every page, this fast-paced, action-packed book is perfect for new readers!





9781338821963

- English
- 64 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Mister Shivers

4

A Walk in the Dark and Other Scary Stories: An Acorn Book (Mister Shivers #4)

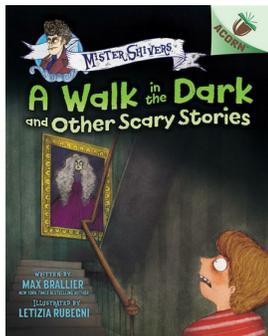
by Max Brallier, Letizia Rubegni
Dec 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$6.99 CAD

Jump into these spine-chilling stories from *New York Times* bestselling author Max Brallier, perfect for beginning readers!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, and full-color artwork on every spread, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Who is at the end of the dark hall? What is a monster doing on the beach? This scary story collection from *New York Times* bestselling author Max Brallier is perfect for beginning readers who are looking to be spooked. With simple text, creepy full-color artwork on every page, genuine scares, and a spooky "invisible" message on the cover, these five hair-raising stories are sure to send shivers down your spine!



9781338821970

- English
- 64 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Mister Shivers

4

A Walk in the Dark and Other Scary Stories: An Acorn Book (Mister Shivers #4)

by Max Brallier, Letizia Rubegni
Dec 06, 2022 Hardcover \$32.99 CAD

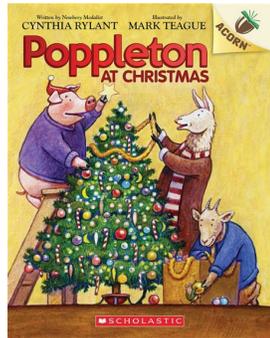
Jump into these spine-chilling stories from *New York Times* bestselling author Max Brallier, perfect for beginning readers!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, and full-color artwork on every spread, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Who is at the end of the dark hall? What is a monster doing on the beach? This scary story collection from *New York Times* bestselling author Max Brallier is perfect for beginning readers who are looking to be spooked. With simple text, creepy full-color artwork on every page, genuine scares, and a spooky "invisible" message on the cover, these five hair-raising stories are sure to send shivers down your spine!





9781338566772

- English
- 64 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Poppleton
5
Poppleton at Christmas: An Acorn Book (Poppleton #5)

by Cynthia Rylant, Mark Teague
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$6.99 CAD

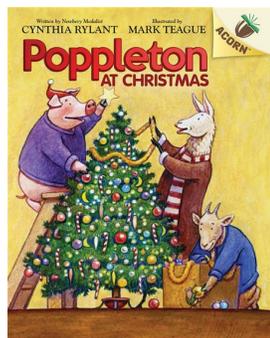
Season's greetings from Poppleton, the posh and persnickety pig created by Newbery Medalist Cynthia Rylant and acclaimed illustrator Mark Teague!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Christmas is all around Poppleton! He buys gifts for his friends. He decorates his house with snow. And he makes a special Christmas wish!

With Cynthia Rylant's simple text and Mark Teague's full-color artwork on every page, this charming friendship-filled book is perfect for new readers!



9781338566789

- English
- 64 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Poppleton
5
Poppleton at Christmas: An Acorn Book (Poppleton #5) (Library Edition)

by Cynthia Rylant, Mark Teague
Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$32.99 CAD

Season's greetings from Poppleton, the posh and persnickety pig created by Newbery Medalist Cynthia Rylant and acclaimed illustrator Mark Teague!

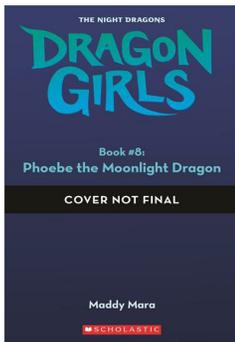
Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Christmas is all around Poppleton! He buys gifts for his friends. He decorates his house with snow. And he makes a special Christmas wish!

With Cynthia Rylant's simple text and Mark Teague's full-color artwork on every page, this charming friendship-filled book is perfect for new readers!





9781338846607

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks
- Carton qty: 72
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Dragon Girls

8

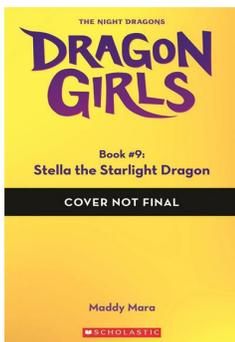
Phoebe the Moonlight Dragon (Dragon Girls #8)

by Maddy Mara

Oct 04, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

A super collectible series that celebrates the inner fire of everyday girls!

The Night Dragons are united in friendship and in a shared mission: They must save the Magic Forest from the evil Fire Sparks. They are out to ruin the delicate balance that exists between night and day—and only the Night Dragons can stop them! Phoebe has a special task ahead of her. She must spread her wings and rescue the Dreamlets, magical creatures who create dreams for all the forest animals. Can Phoebe overcome her fears to help save nighttime?



9781338846614

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks
- Carton qty: 72
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Dragon Girls

9

Stella the Starlight Dragon (Dragon Girls #9)

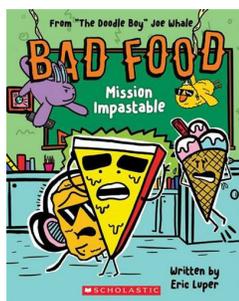
by Maddy Mara

Dec 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

A super collectible series that celebrates the inner fire of everyday girls!

Rosie, Phoebe, and Stella all share an incredible secret--when they travel to a place called the Magic Forest, they can transform into powerful creatures called Night Dragons. Once there, the friends must save the Magic Forest from an evil that threatens to banish nighttime--forever.





9781338835427

- English
- 160 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 72

Mission Impastable: From "The Doodle Boy" Joe Whale (Bad Food #3)

Illustrated by Joe Whale , By (author) Eric Luper

Oct 04, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$8.99

All of your favorite characters from Belching Walrus Elementary return in the third Bad Food book by "the Doodle Boy" Joe Whale and fan-favorite Eric Luper!

It's the start of another school year at Belching Walrus Elementary! Slice, Totz and Scoop are looking forward to finally just chilling with their foodie friends in the cafeteria. A new batch of kids means a chance at a fresh start, right? It's only the second day of school and already there are whispers about scurrying footsteps in the dark halls and squeaky classrooms. The other foods are totally spooked! Before long, our favorite trio discover that this year Belching Walrus Elementary has welcomed class pets. What are they up to and why is food suddenly going missing? It's a mystery for the ages in the next Bad Food adventure!

Contributor Bio

Joe Whale AKA the Doodle Boy is a ten-year-old boy from the UK whose artwork went viral after he was commissioned by a local restaurant to decorate an eight-foot wall. Since then, he has been interviewed by the Insider and appeared on Ellen Degeneres's Little Big Shots (hosted by Melissa McCarthy). He has also been sought after by corporate offices, hotels, and restaurants to fill their walls with his illustrations. Eric Luper has written books for kids of all ages, including the YA novel *Seth Baumgartner's Love Manifesto*. He loves excitement and is always looking for his next adventure. Eric has fibbed his way into a tour of the ultra-secret PEZ headquarters, rebuilt a castle in France, explored the tunnels under Paris and Istanbul, escaped hungry crocodiles in Costa Rica, and rafted down the Colorado River. He lives with his family in Albany, New York.



9 781338 835427

Also Available

The Good, the Bad and the Hungry: From "The Doodle Boy" Joe Whale (Bad Food #2) (Paperback)

Joe Whale
9781338749267
\$8.99

Mar 01, 2022



Game of Scones: From "The Doodle Boy" Joe Whale (Bad Food #1) (Paperback)

Joe Whale
9781338730357
\$8.99
Sep 28, 2021



9781338645323

- English
- 64 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 6 - 8

Bobs and Tweets

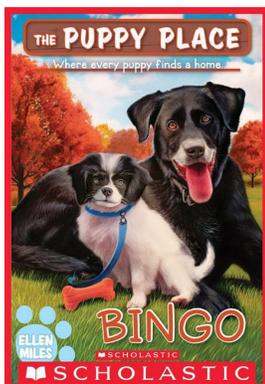
6

Bobs and Tweets #6

by Pepper Springfield, Kristy Caldwell
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Join Dean Bob and Lou Tweets for an adventure on Bonefish Street!

Discover the sixth book in this rhyming chapter book series, full of adventure and fun!



9781338781885

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks
- Carton qty: 72
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

The Puppy Place

65

Bingo (The Puppy Place #65)

by Ellen Miles
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

Welcome to the Puppy Place! Where every puppy finds a home.

Charles and Lizzie Peterson love puppies. Their family fosters these young dogs, giving them love and proper care, until they can find the perfect forever home.

Charles and Lizzie Peterson love puppies. Their family fosters these young dogs, giving them love and proper care, until they can find the perfect forever home.





9781338847086

- English
- 112 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 72
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Cutiecorns

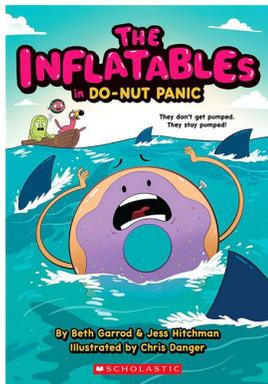
5

Hoppy Holiday (Cutiecorns #5)

by Shannon Penney, Addy River-Sonda
Sep 20, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

Meet the Cutiecorns, adorable puppies with magical horns who get into all kinds of enchanting adventures.

Sparkle, Glitter, Twinkle, and Flash are going on a field trip to Hopalong Haven, home of the bunnies! What kind of adventures will they have there?



9781338749014

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks
- Carton qty: 48
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

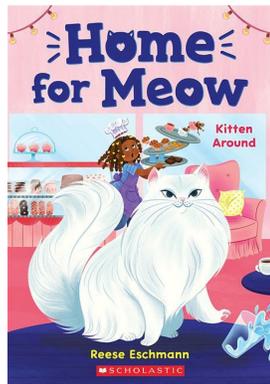
The Inflatables in Do-Nut Panic! (The Inflatables #3)

by Beth Garrod, Jess Hitchman
Oct 04, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Bouncy BFFs Cactus, Flamingo, Donut, and Watermelon are ready for a fresh wave of drama in this hilariously action-packed graphic novel series that's perfect for fans of Dog Man and The Bad Guys!

Holey sprinkles! Donut's going on a treasure hunt. The prize? The most delicious cookie ever tasted. But to find it, he needs to sneak his inflata-pals out of the water park, survive shark-infested seas, and take on a petrifying Pickle. Will the holey hero make it back unpoped, or will the cookie crumble once and for all?





9781338784008

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 72
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Kitten Around (Home for Meow #3)

by Reese Eschmann
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

All the "awwws" of animal adoption stories are combined with sugary sweetness in this new, fun-filled chapter book series about a cat café!

Every home needs a cat!

Kira Parker lives above The Purrfect Cup, the cat café that her family owns and runs. But this weekend, Mama and Dad are taking a "much needed vacation," which means that Granny is coming to visit! Mama puts Granny in charge, but Kira's got so many GREAT IDEAS to make her cat friends and customers happy. So when Granny gives her the okay to take control, it's Kira's moment to make The Purrfect Cup extra purrfect.

But between a new, overly-energetic cat and a line of customers that never seems to end, running the café is harder than it looks! Will Kira be able to run everything smoothly . . . or will this weekend be a total cat-astrophe?



9781338790351

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton qty: 72
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

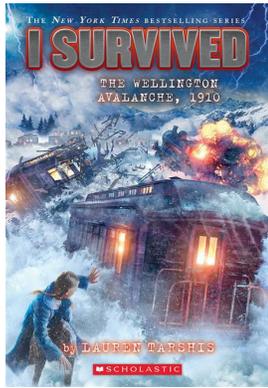
Future Hero Book 2

by Remi Blackwood
Nov 01, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Jarell's adventures continue in this thrilling second installment of Future Hero!

Jarell has accepted his destiny as the savior of Ulfrika. But a powerful god will stop at nothing to banish Jarell from the kingdom forever...





9781338752564

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 72
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

I Survived

22

I Survived the Wellington Avalanche, 1910 (I Survived #22)

by Lauren Tarshis

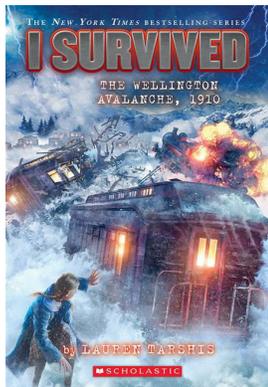
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback, Trade \$7.99 CAD

The Wellington snow slide of 1910 was—and still is—the deadliest avalanche in America's history. Lauren Tarshis's story of one child surviving the frozen nightmare pounds with page-turning action and heartwarming hope.

The snow came down faster than train crews could clear the tracks, piling up in drifts 20 feet high. At the Wellington train depot in the Cascade Mountains, two trains sat stranded, blocked in by snow slides to the east and west. Some passengers braved the storm to hike off the mountain, but many had no choice but to wait out the storm.

But the storm didn't stop. One day passed, then two, three . . . six days. The snow turned to rain. Then, just after midnight on March 1, a lightning storm struck the mountain, sending a ten-foot-high wave of snow barreling down the mountain. The trains tumbled 150 feet. 96 people were dead.

The Wellington avalanche forever changed railroad engineering. *New York Times* bestselling author Lauren Tarshis tells the tale of one girl who survived, emerging from the snow forever changed herself.



9781338752571

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton qty: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

I Survived

22

I Survived the Wellington Avalanche, 1910 (I Survived #22)

by Lauren Tarshis

Nov 01, 2022 Hardcover \$35.99 CAD

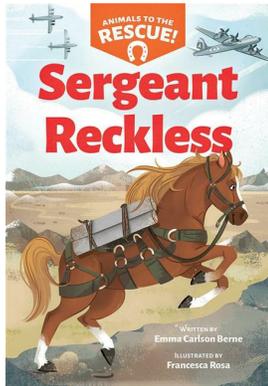
The Wellington snow slide of 1910 was—and still is—the deadliest avalanche in America's history. Lauren Tarshis's story of one child surviving the frozen nightmare pounds with page-turning action and heartwarming hope.

The snow came down faster than train crews could clear the tracks, piling up in drifts 20 feet high. At the Wellington train depot in the Cascade Mountains, two trains sat stranded, blocked in by snow slides to the east and west. Some passengers braved the storm to hike off the mountain, but many had no choice but to wait out the storm.

But the storm didn't stop. One day passed, then two, three . . . six days. The snow turned to rain. Then, just after midnight on March 1, a lightning storm struck the mountain, sending a ten-foot-high wave of snow barreling down the mountain. The trains tumbled 150 feet. 96 people were dead.

The Wellington avalanche forever changed railroad engineering. *New York Times* bestselling author Lauren Tarshis tells the tale of one girl who survived, emerging from the snow forever changed herself.





9781338681444

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton qty: 120
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Sergeant Reckless (Animals to the Rescue #2)

by Emma Carlson Berne, Francesca Rosa
Oct 18, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

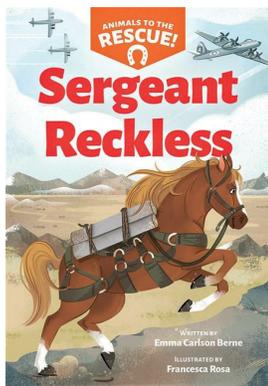
The legendary tale of Sergeant Reckless comes to life in this heavily illustrated nonfiction chapter book series perfect for fans of Ranger in Time!

Born to be racehorse in Seoul, Korea, Reckless was always destined for greatness. Then the Korean War began in 1950, and those dreams were dashed. But when Reckless was bought by a group of US Marines to work on the frontlines, it quickly became clear that this little mare had the heart of a hero.

This action-packed series explores the stories of real-life animal heroes who saved the day! With black-and-white art throughout and dramatic storytelling, readers are taken on an exciting journey they won't soon forget.



Fans of Ranger in Time will devour these true tales of incredible animal heroes!



9781338681451

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton qty: 32
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Sergeant Reckless (Animals to the Rescue #2)

by Emma Carlson Berne, Francesca Rosa
Oct 18, 2022 Hardcover \$32.99 CAD

The legendary tale of Sergeant Reckless comes to life in this heavily illustrated nonfiction chapter book series perfect for fans of Ranger in Time!

Born to be racehorse in Seoul, Korea, Reckless was always destined for greatness. Then the Korean War began in 1950, and those dreams were dashed. But when Reckless was bought by a group of US Marines to work on the frontlines, it quickly became clear that this little mare had the heart of a hero.

This action-packed series explores the stories of real-life animal heroes who saved the day! With black-and-white art throughout and dramatic storytelling, readers are taken on an exciting journey they won't soon forget.



Fans of Ranger in Time will devour these true tales of incredible animal heroes!

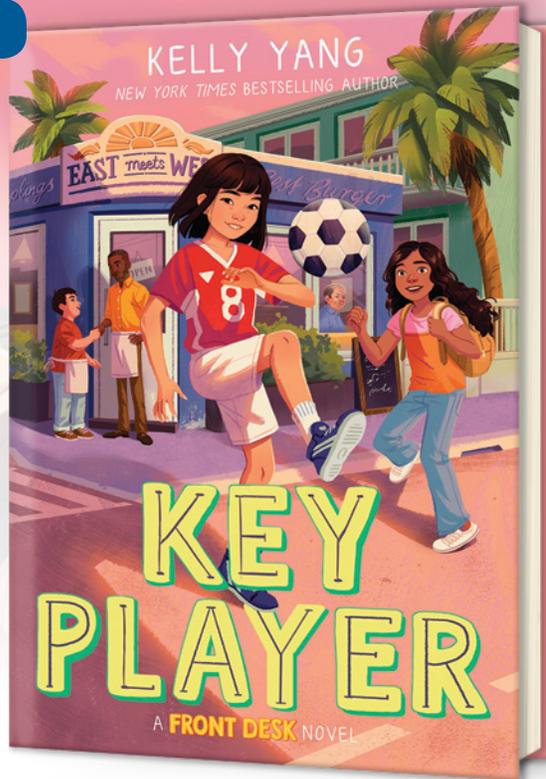
September Releases 2022



Bestselling author Kelly Yang is back with another heartwarming and inspiring story of Mia and friends!

Ages 8-12

The U.S. is playing China in the Women's World Cup finals, and Mia Tang feels like her two identities are finally coming together. Less exciting, though? The fact that her P.E. teacher wants Mia to get out of the soccer field, too – or fall short of the grade she needs to earn a spot at journalism camp. But as always, Mia Tang is ready with a plan: she'll track down the two women's teams, interview them, and write an A-grade article for P.E. instead! As Mia aims for her goals, she'll have to face prejudice, discrimination, and her own fears. But if anyone can find a way to win, it's Mia Tang!



Marketing

- Social media promotion and advertising
- Extensive ARC distribution
- Feature in "Power of Story" campaign

Key Player (A Front Desk Novel)

By Kelly Yang

HC: 978-1-338-77625-6 • \$23.99

Pub/In-store: September 6, 2022

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)

Praise for *Room to Dream*:

- ★ "Yang sensitively presents issues like racism, consent, and gentrification in an accessible and engaging manner." – *Booklist*, starred review
- ★ "Fans of this series that keeps going strong will devour this latest entry." – *Kirkus*, starred review

Awards and Praise for *Front Desk*:

NPR Best Books of the Year
Kirkus Reviews Best Books of the Year
Publishers Weekly Best Books of the Year
Amazon Best Books of the Year

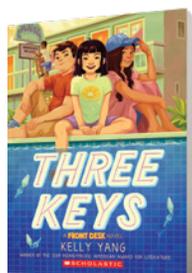
- ★ "Much-needed." – *Booklist*, starred review
- ★ "Empowered." – *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review



Also available!



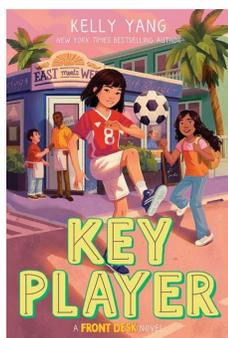
978-1-338-15782-6
\$9.99 PB



978-1-338-59139-2
\$9.99 PB



978-1-338-62112-9
\$23.99 HC



9781338776256

- English
- 288 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Emigration & Immigration

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338776263 EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

Key Player (Front Desk #4)

By (author) Kelly Yang

Sep 06, 2022 | Hardcover \$23.99

Mia Tang is going for the goal in the fourth Front Desk novel by *New York Times* bestselling author Kelly Yang!

The Women's World Cup coming to Southern California, everyone is soccer-crazy -- especially Mia Tang! The U.S. is playing China in the finals, and Mia feels like her two identities are finally coming together. Less exciting, though? The fact that her P.E. teacher wants Mia to get out of the soccer field, too -- or fall short of the grade she needs to earn a spot at journalism camp. But as always, Mia Tang is ready with a plan: she'll track down the two women's teams, interview them, and write an A-grade article for P.E. instead!

It's not so easy, though, finding professional athletes in Pasadena -- or bringing two identities together, even during a game. As Mia aims for her goals, she'll have to face prejudice, discrimination, and her own fears. But if anyone can find a way to win, it's Mia Tang!

Contributor Bio

Kelly Yang is the author of *Front Desk (Motel Calivista: Réception, bonjour!)*, which won the 2019 Asian/Pacific American Award for Literature and was chosen a Best Book of the Year by multiple publications, including NPR, the *Washington Post*, and the New York Public Library. Kelly's family immigrated to the United States from China when she was a young girl, and she grew up in California, in circumstances very similar to those of Mia Tang. She eventually left the motels and went to college at the age of 13, and is a graduate of UC Berkeley and Harvard Law School. She is the founder of The Kelly Yang Project, a leading writing and debating program for children in Asia and the United States. Her writing has been published in the *South China Morning Post*, the *New York Times*, the *Washington Post*, and the *Atlantic*. To learn more about her and the Front Desk books, visit frontdeskthebook.com.

**Also Available**

Three Keys (Front Desk #2)
(Paperback)
Kelly Yang
9781338591392
\$9.99
Sep 21, 2021



Room to Dream (Front Desk #3) (Hardcover)
Kelly Yang
9781338621129
\$23.99
Sep 21, 2021



Front Desk (Front Desk #1)
(Scholastic Gold) (Paperback)
Kelly Yang
9781338157826
\$9.99
Jun 25, 2019

Award-winning author Amy Sarig King takes on censorship and intolerance in a novel she was born to write.

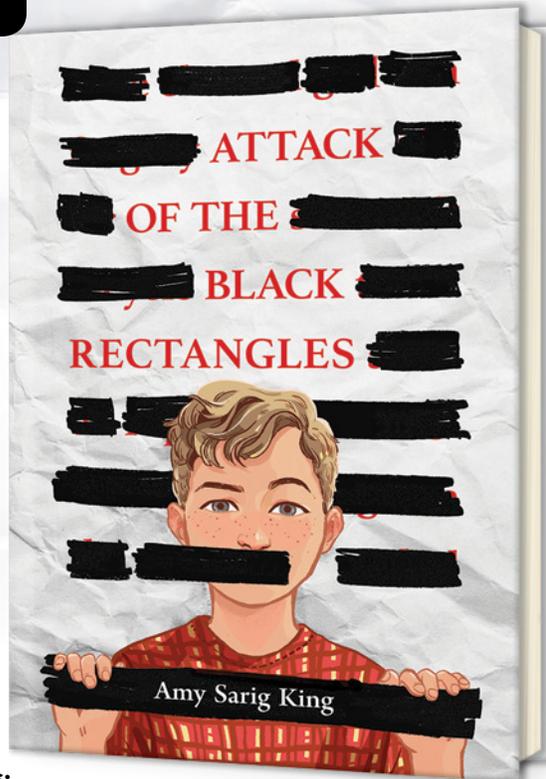
Ages 9-12

When Mac first opens his classroom copy of Jane Yolen's *The Devil's Arithmetic* and finds some words blacked out, he thinks it must be a mistake. But then when he and his friends discover what the missing words are, he's outraged.

Even though his unreliable dad tells him to not get so emotional about a book, Mac has been raised by his mom and grandad to call out things that are wrong. He and his friends head to the principal's office to protest the censorship... but her response doesn't take them seriously.

So many adults want Mac to keep his words to himself.

Mac's about to see the power of letting them out.



Marketing

- National Media Coverage
- Library wholesaler advertising and eblasts
- Feature in Banned Books Week Campaign
- Promotions on Scholastic Home Base
- Social Media Assets
- Digital Chapter Sampler and Audio Clip Available

Attack of the Black Rectangles
A. S. King

HC: 978-1-338-68052-2 • \$25.99

Pub/In-store: September 6, 2022

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)

Excerpt from *Attack of the Black Rectangles*:

I just think Ms. Sett and the adults around here should mind their own business. I don't think any town is perfect and I don't think any town is in the toilet of the world. I think life is what life is and we just have to try our best.

For all I'm about to say here about her and for all her weird rules, Ms. Sett taught me to stand up for myself and I'm grateful to her for that.

You're probably confused.

Yes, Ms. Sett is a pain and thinks we shouldn't eat Cheetos. But also yes, she was nice to me when I needed it most.

No one is ever just one thing.

And not everyone is telling the truth.

That's the closest anyone will ever get to perfect.

Available now!

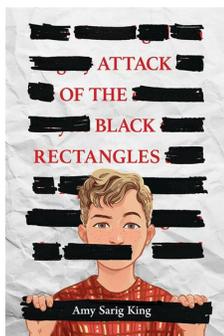


978-1-338-23645-3
\$9.99 PB



978-0-545-87076-4
\$9.99 PB





9781338680522

- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Values & Virtues

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Other formats

9781338680546 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

Attack of the Black Rectangles

By (author) A. S. King

Sep 06, 2022 | Hardcover \$25.99

Award-winning author Amy Sarig King takes on censorship and intolerance in a novel she was born to write.

When Mac first opens his classroom copy of Jane Yolen's *The Devil's Arithmetic* and finds some words blacked out, he thinks it must be a mistake. But then when he and his friends discover what the missing words are, he's outraged.

Someone in his school is trying to prevent kids from reading the full story.

But who?

Even though his unreliable dad tells him to not get so emotional about a book (or anything else), Mac has been raised by his mom and grandad to call out things that are wrong. He and his friends head to the principal's office to protest the censorship... but her response doesn't take them seriously.

So many adults want Mac to keep his words to himself.

Mac's about to see the power of letting them out.

In *Attack of the Black Rectangles*, acclaimed author Amy Sarig King shows all the ways truth can be hard... but still worth fighting for.

Contributor Bio

Amy Sarig King is the author of the middle grade titles *Me and Marvin Gardens*, a *Washington Post* Best Book of the Year, and *The Year We Fell From Space*, an ALSC Notable Children's Book. She has also published many critically acclaimed young adult novels under the name A. S. King, including *Please Ignore Vera Dietz*, which was named a Michael L. Printz Honor Book; *Ask the Passengers*, which won the *Los Angeles Times* Book Prize; Michael L. Printz Award winner and LA Times Book Prize finalist *Dig*; and SW/TCH. After many years farming abroad, she now lives back in southeastern Pennsylvania with her family. Visit her website at www.as-king.com and follow her on Twitter at @AS_King.

**Also Available**

The Year We Fell From Space (Scholastic Gold) (Paperback)
Amy Sarig King
9781338236453
\$9.99
Jul 06, 2021

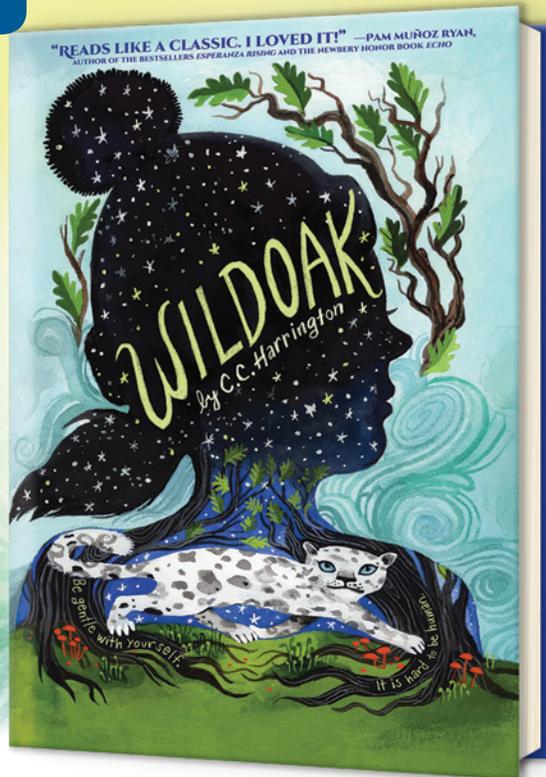
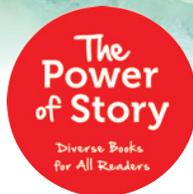


Me and Marvin Gardens (Scholastic Gold) (Paperback)
Amy Sarig King
9780545870764
\$9.99
Mar 26, 2019

When the fates of a snow leopard, a child, and an ancient forest collide, the unimaginable can happen.

Ages 8-12

Maggie Stephens's stutter makes school especially hard. She will do almost anything to avoid speaking in class or calling attention to herself. So when her unsympathetic father threatens to send her away for so-called "treatment," she reluctantly agrees to her mother's intervention plan: a few weeks in the fresh air of Wildoak Forest. It is there, in an extraordinary twist of fate, that she encounters an abandoned snow leopard cub. But once the cub's presence is discovered by others, danger follows, and Maggie soon realizes that time is running out, not only for the leopard, but for herself and the forest as well.



Marketing

- Feature in "Power of Story" and debut author campaigns
- Social media assets
- Digital chapter sampler and audio clip available

Wildoak

C.C. Harrington

HC: 978-1-338-80386-0 • \$25.99

Pub/In-store: September 20, 2022

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)

Excerpt from Wildoak:

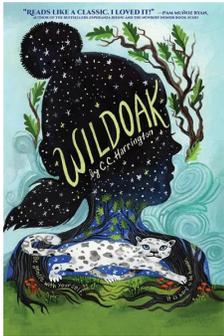
Wildoak Forest was whisper-still. Spiderwebs glistened in the half-light, dipped in frost. Snow fell. Soft white flakes drifted down without a sound. Badgers huddled deep in their setts. A tawny owl swooped between the black-and-white branches, quiet as a ghost. And deep beneath the layers of fresh white snow and rich brown earth, the ancient trees spoke to one another, through a tapestry of roots and veins no finer than a spool of gossamer thread.

But then something happened that had never happened in Wildoak Forest and would never happen there again.

A van drove slowly down the lane, headlights groping through the whirling snow. A man got out. His city leather shoes skidded along the ice-packed lane. He peered at the silhouettes of the tall trees and nodded. "This will do," he said, his breath melting into wisps. Then he switched on a torch and opened up the back of the van.

He unlocked a cage.

A cage that had no business carrying what it carried.



9781338803860

- English
- 336 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Lions, Tigers, Leopards, etc.

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338803884 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

Wildoak

By (author) C. C. Harrington

Sep 20, 2022 | Hardcover \$25.99

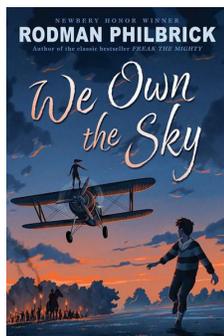
When the fates of a snow leopard, a child, and an ancient forest collide, the unimaginable can happen. Perfect for fans of *Pax* and *The One and Only Ivan*.



Maggie Stephens's stutter makes school especially hard. She will do almost anything to avoid speaking in class or calling attention to herself. So when her unsympathetic father threatens to send her away for so-called "treatment," she reluctantly agrees to her mother's intervention plan: a few weeks in the fresh air of Wildoak Forest, visiting a grandfather she hardly knows. It is there, in an extraordinary twist of fate, that she encounters an abandoned snow leopard cub, an exotic gift to a wealthy Londoner that proved too wild to domesticate. But once the cub's presence is discovered by others, danger follows, and Maggie soon realizes that time is running out, not only for the leopard, but for herself and the forest as well. Told in alternating voices, *Wildoak* shimmers with beauty, compassion, and unforgettable storytelling as it explores the delicate interconnectedness of the human, animal, and natural worlds.

Contributor Bio

Christina grew up in the UK. She spent her summer holidays in Cornwall where she loved to climb trees and run barefoot along pebbly beaches. She loves the natural world and believes that stories, much like the roots of an ancient forest, are capable of connecting readers and listeners in essential ways. *Wildoak* is her first book. She graduated from Oxford University with a degree in English Literature and has since worked for a newspaper, taught literacy to children with learning differences and studied printmaking. She now lives in Maryland with her family and a dog who loves to eat manuscripts. You can learn more about her work at ccharrington.com



9781338736298

- English
- 208 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Historical / United States / 20th Century

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338736304 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

We Own the Sky

By (author) Rodman Philbrick

Sep 06, 2022 | Hardcover \$25.99

A thrilling historical adventure about the rise of the KKK in Maine by the master of adventure himself, Rodman Philbrick. It combines the page-turning action of *Wildfire* with the historical depth and impact of Newbery Honor-winning *The Mostly True Adventures of Homer P. Figg*.

It's Maine, 1924, and the Ku Klux Klan is on the rise.

Davy and Jo Michaud have been recently orphaned. Taken in by a distant relative—a famous aviator—they are now working with a group of stunt pilots who spend their time wing walking, leaping from plane to plane, and flying through fireworks! But though the stunts are dangerous, the real threat is building behind the scenes.

The KKK is on the rise in in Maine that summer, inspired by the racial fears promoted in *Birth of a Nation*. They spew hatred of immigrants, Blacks, Jews, and French Catholics—that last, a rage that will be directed at Davy and Jo.

When Davy and Jo cross paths with the Klan, they get tangled up in a terrible revenge plan, and held as hostages. Can they escape with their lives?

Contributor Bio

Newbery Honor author Rodman Philbrick has written more than a dozen novels for young readers. In 1993, he published his first children's book, *Freak the Mighty*, which became an instant classic, and was made into a feature film. *The Mostly True Adventures of Homer P. Figg* was a 2010 Newbery Honor Book. Philbrick's other acclaimed novels include *Max the Mighty*, *The Young Man and the Sea*, *The Last Book in the Universe*, *Zane and the Hurricane*, and *Wildfire*. Philbrick divides his time between Maine and the Florida Keys. You can learn more about him on his website: rodmanphilbrick.com.



9 781338 736298

Also Available



Wild River (Hardcover)
Rodman Philbrick
9781338647273
\$23.99
Mar 02, 2021



Wildfire (Hardcover)
Rodman Philbrick
9781338266900
\$23.99
Sep 03, 2019



Who Killed Darius Drake? (Hardcover)
Rodman Philbrick
9780545789783
\$22.99
Sep 26, 2017



9781338832044

- English
- 176 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Historical / Europe

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338832051 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 72

Escape from East Berlin

By (author) Andy Marino

Sep 06, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

From the author of The Plot to Kill Hitler trilogy and *Escape from Chernobyl* comes another fast-paced, high-interest historical thriller, chronicling two daring attempts to cross the Berlin Wall, set decades apart.

December, 1961 - Marta is a young girl who saw thirty miles of barbed wire appear across her city overnight, separating Berlin into West and East — with Marta's home on the Communist Bloc-controlled eastern side.

--

January, 1989 - Now a spray-painted concrete monolith, the Berlin Wall bisects the city. Kurt, a young East Berliner, often wonders what those living on the other side must think of their unseen neighbors. Do they hate the people of East Germany as completely as Kurt has been instructed to hate them?

--

Inspired by real events, *Escape from East Berlin* tells two stories of daring bids for freedom from the Eastern Bloc, set decades apart and relayed in alternating perspectives. Triumph and tragedy intertwine in this examination of both the earliest and final days of the Berlin Wall.

Contributor Bio

Andy Marino was born and raised in upstate New York. He spent his childhood orchestrating Lego pirate battles, drawing detailed maps of imaginary video games, and cheating death in Choose Your Own Adventure books. Profoundly influenced by the work of J.R.R. Tolkien, Andy started writing his first novel at the age of eleven. Tragically, THE RUNES OF ILLIARM was never completed. For books that were, visit Andy online at andy-marino.com.

**Also Available**

Escape From Chernobyl
(Paperback)
Andy Marino
9781338718454
\$9.99
Dec 07, 2021



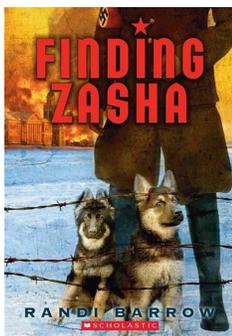
Escape (The Plot to Kill Hitler #3) (Paperback)
Andy Marino
9781338359060
\$8.99
Jun 02, 2020



Execution (The Plot to Kill Hitler #2) (Paperback)
Andy Marino
9781338359046
\$8.99
May 05, 2020



Conspiracy (The Plot to Kill Hitler #1) (Paperback)
Andy Marino
9781338359022
\$8.99
Apr 21, 2020



9780545452199

- English
- 352 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Historical / Military & Wars

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

Finding Zasha

By (author) Randi Barrow

Sep 06, 2022 | Paperback \$11.99

A heroic and daring WWII story perfect for fans of Alan Gratz and Jennifer A. Nielsen!

In 1941, the Germans began the long, bloody siege on Leningrad. During the chaos, twelve-year-old Ivan is sent to live with relatives when his mother's job is moved to the mountains. But it is a long and dangerous journey to get out of Leningrad. After settling into a new town it falls under Nazi occupation and Ivan is picked by Axel Recht, an especially heinous soldier, to come work for the Nazis. One of Ivan's more pleasant tasks is to train Alex's dogs. Yet Ivan is determined to use his position to undermine the Nazis and rescue the dogs.

But Ivan underestimates Axel's attachment to Zasha and Thor, and soon finds himself being hunted by a ruthless soldier who will stop at nothing to get his dogs back. As World War II rages around them, Ivan must find a way to hide from Axel, protect Zasha and Thor, avoid the constant barrage of deadly bombings, and survive in the devastating conditions of a city cut off from the world.

Contributor Bio

Randi Barrow the author of *Saving Zasha* and *Finding Zasha*. In addition to being an author, she is also an attorney and amateur historian. When dogs entered her life a dozen years ago, the effect was profound, and dogs have continued to inspire her writing. Randi lives in Los Angeles with her husband, musician/composer Arthur Barrow, and their Chihuahua mix companion, Manuel. Visit Randi's website at randibarrow.com.





9781338574890

- English
- 336 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Ghost Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338574876 Hardback, \$23.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

City of Ghosts

Bridge of Souls (City of Ghosts #3)

By (author) Victoria Schwab , By (author) V. E. Schwab

Sep 06, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$11.99

V. E. Schwab, the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Invisible Life of Addie LaRue*, invites readers to haunted New Orleans in this third installment of her thrillingly spooky *City of Ghosts* series!

Where there are ghosts, Cassidy Blake follows . . .

Unless it's the other way around?

Cass thinks she might have this ghost-hunting thing down. After all, she and her ghost best friend, Jacob, have survived two haunted cities while traveling for her parents' TV show.

But nothing can prepare Cass for New Orleans, which wears all of its hauntings on its sleeve. In a city of ghost tours and tombs, raucous music and all kinds of magic, Cass could get lost in all the colorful, grisly local legends. And the city's biggest surprise is a foe Cass never expected to face: a servant of Death itself.

Contributor Bio

V.E. Schwab is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of more than a dozen novels for readers of all ages, including *City of Ghosts*, *Tunnel of Bones*, and *Bridge of Souls*; *Everyday Angel: Three Novels*; the *Shades of Magic* series, which has been translated into over 15 languages; *This Savage Song* and *Our Dark Duet*; and *The Invisible Life of Addie LaRue*, which has been on the *New York Times* bestseller list for over 40 weeks. Victoria can often be found haunting Paris streets and trudging up Scottish hillsides. Usually, she's tucked in the corner of a coffee shop, dreaming up stories. Visit her online at veschwab.com. V.E. (Victoria) Schwab is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of more than a dozen novels for readers of all ages, including *City of Ghosts*, *Tunnel of Bones*, and *Bridge of Souls*; *Everyday Angel: Three Novels*; the *Shades of Magic* series, which has been translated into over 15 languages; *This Savage Song* and *Our Dark Duet*; and *The Invisible Life of Addie LaRue*. Victoria can often be found haunting Paris streets and trudging up Scottish hillsides. Usually, she's tucked in the corner of a coffee shop, dreaming up stories. Visit her online at veschwab.com.



9 781338 574890

Also Available



Tunnel of Bones (City of Ghosts #2) (Paperback)
Victoria Schwab
9781338111057
\$9.99
Sep 01, 2020



City of Ghosts (Paperback)
Victoria Schwab
9781338111026
\$9.99
Sep 03, 2019



9781338603071

- English
- 256 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dogs

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338806212 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

Pet Project (Hearts & Crafts #2)

By (author) Lisa Papademetriou

Sep 20, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

Mackenzie always makes it work -- even when the project is a furry fiasco!

When Mackenzie Miller's aunt needs a foster home for one of the dogs at her shelter, Mackenzie jumps at the chance. Buster is so sweet and cuddly, and Mackenzie is sure he'll cheer up her stressed-out mom. And helping Buster find a forever home? Mackenzie loves a project!

Buster is an older dog who acts like a puppy -- which, it turns out, means he's a *lot* of work. Mackenzie wants to be the best foster mom ever, but she also has school; and her best friend, Sheera, needs help reconciling with her cousin, Yasmin; and her mom has just gone from overworked to unemployed. And Buster just keeps -- well, busting up Mackenzie's plans! Can she make it work, like she always does? Or has Mackenzie bitten off more than she can chew?

Contributor Bio

Lisa Papademetriou is the author of numerous books for young readers, including the Confectionately Yours series and the Accidentally Fabulous series. Her books have been named among the Best of the Year by *Family Fun Magazine*, the New York Public Library, the South Asia Book Award, and Bank Street College. Lisa is the founder of the cloud-based writing tool Bookflow.pub and lives in Massachusetts. You can learn more about her and her books at www.lisapapa.com.



9 781338 603071

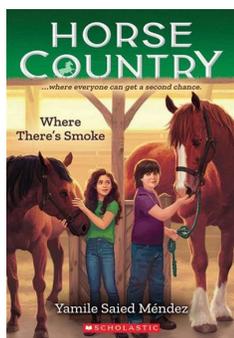
Also Available*Squad Goals (Hearts & Crafts #1) (Paperback)*

Lisa Papademetriou

9781338603064

\$9.99

Mar 01, 2022



9781338749502

- English
- 224 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Horses

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338749519 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

Horse Country
3

Where There's Smoke (Horse Country #3)

By (author) Yamile Saied Méndez

Sep 20, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

Welcome back to Paradise Ranch, where everyone can get a second chance, in this third installment of the Horse Country series by Pura Belpr Award-winning author Yamile Saied Mndez.

Carolina Aguasvivas knows just what to do with Paradise Ranch's new sponsored student, Rockwell Richards. He's clearly a perfect match for a gentle giant of a horse named Napoleon, as they both have mysterious pasts. Carolina can't wait to learn everything she can about the cute and thoughtful new boy...but Rockwell doesn't seem to appreciate her snooping -- or admiration.

When the barn is threatened by local wildfires, can he and Caro put everything aside and help keep the horses safe?

Contributor Bio

Yamile (sha-MEE-lay) Saied Méndez is the author of *Blizzard Besties*, *Random Acts of Kittens*, *Wish Upon a Stray*, and many other books for young readers, including *Furia*, a Reese's YA Book Club selection and winner of a Pura Belpré YA Author Medal. She was born and raised in Rosario, Argentina, and now lives in Utah with her family. A Walter Dean Myers Grant recipient, she is also a graduate of the Vermont College of Fine Arts. Connect with her at yamilesmendez.com.



9 781338 749502

Also Available



Friends Like These (Horse Country #2) (Paperback)
Yamile Saied Méndez
9781338749489
\$9.99
Jun 28, 2022



Can't Be Tamed (Horse Country #1) (Paperback)
Yamile Saied Méndez
9781338749465
\$9.99
Apr 05, 2022



9781338856095

- English
- 272 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Superheroes

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338587180 Hardback, \$23.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

The Vanished (Shuri: A Black Panther Novel #2)

By (author) Nic Stone

Sep 06, 2022 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

Shuri, the Princess of Wakanda (and sister to the Black Panther), sets out to save a group of kidnapped girls in this all-new, original middle-grade novel by New York Times bestselling author Nic Stone!

With the heart-shaped herb thriving, a group of Wakanda's finest engineers working on expanding her dome technology, and the borders more fortified than ever, Princess Shuri can finally focus on what matters most: her training.

Soon, a bigger problem rears its head. The princess hears whispers of exceptionally talented young girls across the world going missing. A young environmental scientist in Kenya, a French physics prodigy -- the list of the missing keeps growing and growing. And when this mystery hits home in a way the princess would've never expected, there's no more time for hesitation: There are lost girls out there somewhere, and Shuri is determined not to let them be forgotten.

Contributor Bio

Nic Stone is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the novels *Dear Martin* and *Odd One Out*. She was born and raised in a suburb of Atlanta, Georgia, and the only thing she loves more than an adventure is a good story about one. After graduating from Spelman College, she worked extensively in teen mentoring and lived in Israel for a few years before returning to the US to write full-time. Growing up with a wide range of cultures, religions, and backgrounds, she strives to bring these diverse voices and stories to her work. Learn more at nicstone.info.



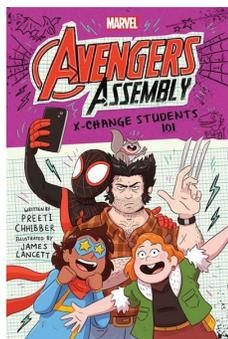
9 781338 856095

Also Available

Symbiosis (Shuri: A Black Panther Novel #3) (Hardcover)
Nic Stone
9781338766530
\$23.99
Jan 04, 2022



Shuri: A Black Panther Novel #1 (Paperback)
Nic Stone
9781338742305
\$9.99
Dec 07, 2021



9781338845679

- English
- 176 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338767629 Fixed format, EPUB, \$10.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

X-Change Students 101 (Marvel Avengers Assembly #3)

By (author) Preeti Chhibber , Illustrated by James Lancett

Sep 06, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$12.99

The Avengers Assembly team takes a trip to Charles Xavier's Academy in their newest adventure!

After training with the Avengers, Kamala, Doreen, and Miles are ready to branch out and expand their horizons. This semester, that means a trip north to study alongside the X-Men! If that wasn't enough, this semester features a field trip to the Savage Land for a field trip -- an interdimensional planet that's full of actual dinosaurs. Just what could go wrong? Turns out a TON in this laugh-out loud, action-packed adventure!

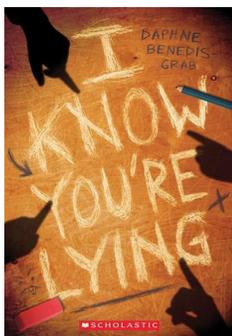
Contributor Bio

Preeti Chhibber has written for SYFY, *BookRiot*, *BookRiot Comics*, *The Nerds of Color*, and *The Mary Sue*. She has work in the anthology *A Thousand Beginnings and Endings*, a collection of retellings of fairy tales and myths, and is the author of the *Spider-Man: Far from Home* tie-in *Peter and Ned's Ultimate Travel Journal* for Marvel. She hosts the podcasts *Desi Geek Girls* and *Strong Female Characters* (SYFYWire) and has appeared on several panels at New York Comic Con, San Diego Comic Con, and on screen on the SYFY Network. James Lancett is a London-based illustrator, director, and yellow sock lover! As a child growing up in Cardiff, he was obsessed with cartoons, video games, and all things fantasy. As he grew up and became a lot more beardy these inspirations held strong and so he moved to London to earn his BA Illustration and Animation at Kingston University. This degree opened the door to a job he had dreamt of ever since he was a kid and he now works as an illustrator and animation director.



9 781338 845679

Also Available*The Sinister Substitute (Marvel Avengers Assembly Book 2) (Hardcover)*Preeti Chhibber
9781338587197
\$18.99
Apr 06, 2021*Orientation (Marvel: Avengers Assembly #1) (Hardcover)*Preeti Chhibber
9781338587258
\$18.99
Aug 17, 2020



9781338793987

- English
- 240 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Thrillers & Suspense

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338793994 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

I Know You're Lying

By (author) Daphne Benedis-Grab

Sep 06, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

This twisty middle school thriller is *One of Us is Lying* meets *Pretty Little Liars* for young readers.

There's been a theft at the middle school!

Sasha's bag has been stolen from her locker. The security cams on the school's front entrance have captured four students entering the building early. Present at the time of the crime, Maddie, Jack, Nora, and Henry become top suspects. Each of them has a reason to dislike Sasha. Each has something to hide. But which of them is responsible for the break-in? And can they figure out who the thief is before Sasha gets her revenge... on all of them.

Set during a single day of school, this is a gripping, twisty read about what happens when bullying goes too far, written by Daphne Benedis-Grab, author of *I Know Your Secret*.

Contributor Bio

Daphne Benedis-Grab is the author of the middle grade novel *The Angel Tree* and the young adult novel *Alive and Well in Prague, New York*. Her short stories have appeared in *American Girl Magazine*. She earned an MFA at The New School and is an adjunct professor at McDaniel College. She lives in New York City with her husband, two kids, and a cat who has been known to keep her computer warm while she is away from her desk. Visit her at daphnebg.com.



Also Available



I Know Your Secret
(Paperback)
Daphne Benedis-Grab
9781338746334
\$9.99
Dec 07, 2021



9781338846669

- English
- 256 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338846676 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

The Replacement

By (author) Lindsey Duga

Sep 06, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

A girl is possessed by a ghost yearning to be free in this brand-new spooky mystery by Lindsey Duga!**Do the dead deserve another chance?**

Erin loves her new home in the country. She has a big bedroom that overlooks a beautiful garden, and there's even a treehouse in the backyard. Everything is perfect . . . except for the ghost. At first, the ghost is nothing more than a nuisance, pulling Erin's hair, coloring on the walls, and getting Erin into heaps of trouble with her parents.

But things become even stranger when Erin starts losing her memory. Sometimes it's only for a few minutes, and other times it's for a few days. It's almost as if she's fallen asleep! Erin is convinced the ghost has been taking over her body, but why? It's up to Erin to figure out how to quell the ghost before it can get her into even more trouble—or worse!

Contributor Bio

Lindsey Duga is a middle-grade and young adult writer with a passion for fantasy, science fiction, and basically any genre that takes you away from the real world. She holds a bachelor's degree in mass communication from Louisiana State University. Her debut YA novel, *Kiss of the Royal*, was published by Entangled Teen in 2018. She lives in Baton Rouge, Louisiana.



9 781338 846669

Also Available

Ghost in the Headlights
(Paperback)
Lindsey Duga
9781338630954
\$9.99
Mar 02, 2021



The Haunting (Paperback)
Lindsey Duga
9781338506518
\$8.99
Feb 04, 2020



9781338754322

- English
- 304 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Ghost Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338754346 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

The Ghost of Drowned Meadow

By (author) Kelley Skovron

Sep 20, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$11.99

From Kelley Skovron comes a ghostly mystery that explores the little-known history of Nazi indoctrination camps in the United States.

It started off small. Just a dripping outside my window.

When Morgan witnesses some eerie happenings in her family's new house, at first she shrugs them off. But as the unsettling dripping noises—and the sounds of someone crying—become more frequent, she starts to get nervous. Then a neighbor asks Morgan a blood-chilling question: What's it like to live in a haunted house?

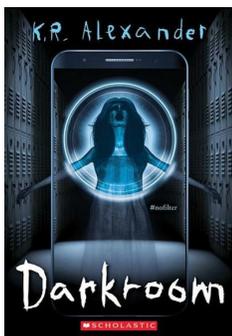
It seems Morgan's new home is notorious in the town of Port Jefferson, all because of Joseph Klaus, a boy who drowned in the 1930s after vanishing from his summer camp. Morgan begins learning all she can about the Klaus boy and uncovers the little-known history of the German American Bund, a Fascist organization that indoctrinated children and forced them into labor. Klaus wasn't just escaping from any old summer camp—he was fleeing American Nazis.

As Morgan discovers the heartbreaking history of her new town, she'll have to do everything she can to protect her family from the spirits it left behind. Because the ghost of Joseph Klaus is still trying to get home—even if he drowns the people living there.

Contributor Bio

Kelley Skovron is the author of *Hacker's Key* and the *G.I. Joe Classified* series for kids, as well as books for teens and adults. They live just outside Washington, DC with a cat, a dog, and a teenager, and it's never a dull moment. Find them online at kelleykovron.com.





9781338807332

- English
- 240 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Other formats

9781338807356 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

Darkroom

By (author) K. R. Alexander

Sep 20, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

In the latest chiller from million-copy-seller K.R. Alexander, author of THE COLLECTOR and THE FEAR ZONE, an app that allows you to see ghosts can only lead you to horrifying sights...

Do you think an app that allows you to see ghosts would be cool? Well, prepare to be haunted... even when your phone is off.

Contributor Bio

K. R. Alexander is the pseudonym for author Alex R. Kahler. As K. R., he writes creepy middle grade books for brave young readers. As Alex -- his actual first name -- he writes fantasy novels for adults and teens. In both cases, he loves writing fiction drawn from true life experiences. (But this book can't be real... can it?) Alex has traveled the world collecting strange and fascinating tales, from the misty moors of Scotland to the humid jungles of Hawaii. He is always on the move, as he believes there is much more to life than what meets the eye. You can learn more about his travels and other books, including *The Collector*, *The Fear Zone*, and the *Scare Me* series, on his website: cursedlibrary.com He looks forward to scaring you again... soon.



Also Available



Possess Me (Paperback)
K. R. Alexander
9781338807394
\$9.99
Nov 01, 2022



Speak For Me (Paperback)
K. R. Alexander
9781338807370
\$9.99
Oct 04, 2022



Darkroom (Paperback)
K. R. Alexander
9781338807332
\$9.99
Sep 20, 2022



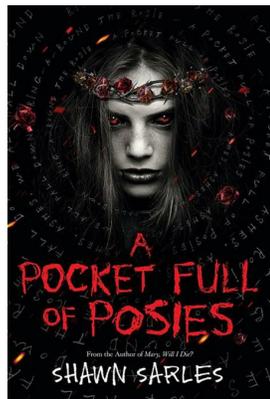
Escape (Paperback)
K. R. Alexander
9781338260472
\$9.99
Jun 07, 2022



Vacancy (Paperback)
K. R. Alexander
9781338702156
\$9.99
Nov 02, 2021



Follow Me (Paperback)
K. R. Alexander
9781338338881
\$8.99
Dec 01, 2020



9781338794014

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton qty: 48
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

A Pocket Full of Posies

by Shawn Sarles

Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$13.99 CAD

Who will be the one to fall? In this terrifying spin on the old rhyme, a family moves to a seemingly perfect town only to discover that it is anything but normal.

The scent of the town engulfs Parker in its perfume the moment she enters the gates. So much so that she nearly forgets all about the life that she left behind and the best friend she abandoned. Coronation is a place where she and her parents can have a new start. And as soon as Parker gets there, its peacefulness puts her at ease. Everyone is nice. The tennis team immediately accepts her. Even the boys are easy to talk to. The only thing that she can't quite understand is the town's history—its devotion to the saint, Rosamund, who helped the original town settlers survive their first winter all those years ago.

But she isn't the only skeptic. Whatever you do, hold on tight. Don't fall down, the boy tells her frantically before the town's yearly Spring Festival—thrown in Rosamund's honor to encourage the harvest. But Parker can't help it. The vibrant festival immediately draws her into the gardens, the rows of flowers, the food, the laughter. Linked together with the other girls, Parker finds herself spinning with the other girls, struggling to stay in sync. Tilting forward, it's as if her balance has been taken from her.

Because Rosamund has been waiting. Parker has been chosen. Coronation's next Rose Duchess has been crowned, destined to fulfill her role unless she can find a way to uncover the truth.



9781338680065

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton qty: 48
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

Mary, Will I Die?

by Shawn Sarles

Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$13.99 CAD

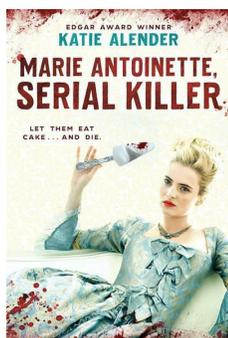
Bestselling author Shawn Sarles' most terrifying YA horror yet . . .

It starts innocently enough. Four kids - three girls, one boy - are at one of their houses, playing games. One of them has read about "Bloody Mary" and the idea that if you look into a mirror and say her name thirteen times, she will show you the future. Some legends say she'll show you your one true love or a skull to mark your death within five years. Others say that conjuring Bloody Mary will bring her into your world.

Both sets of legends are true. The kids go through with the act, saying her name thirteen times. One girl looks in the mirror and sees her longtime crush. One girl looks in the mirror and sees the boy in the group. But she pretends to see something else. One girl looks in the mirror and sees a girl she's never seen before but can't get out of her mind. And the boy . . . he sees a skull. But he pretends to see something else. They try to laugh it off. And mostly they forget about it. Or at least they don't talk about it. Yes, over the next few years, whenever they look into a mirror, it's like there's always another figure standing in the background, getting closer.

Just short of five years later, the four of them are no longer friends, having gone on separate paths. The girl whose house it was has always tried to avoid the mirror they used - because she always sensed someone in the background. One morning as she's passing by, she sees much more than her own reflection - it's a scary figure taunting her. She startles and breaks the mirror. When the pieces are put back together (barely), the figure is gone.





9781338837513

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Adolescence & Coming of Age

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9780545468107 Paperback / softback, Trade paperback (US), \$10.99

9780545468091 Hardback, \$20.99

9780545576994 Reflowable, MobiPocket, \$10.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

Marie Antoinette, Serial Killer

By (author) Katie Alender

Sep 20, 2022 | Paperback, Trade | \$12.99

From Edgar Award winning author Katie Alender comes this delightfully creepy ghost story about Paris, murder, and one killer queen.

21st century girl. 18th century ghost. Heads will roll!

Colette Iselin is so excited to go to Paris on a class trip. There will be handsome boys, chocolate croissants, and the Eiffel Tower. And maybe she'll even learn something about her family's French roots.

But a series of gruesome murders are taking place across the city of light, putting everyone on edge. And as she tours museums and palaces, Colette keeps seeing a strange vision: a pale woman in a ball gown and powdered wig, who looks suspiciously like Marie Antoinette.

Colette knows her popular, status-obsessed friends won't believe her, so she seeks out the help of a charming French boy. Together, they uncover a shocking secret involving a dark, hidden history. When Colette realizes she herself may hold the key to the mystery, her own life is in danger....

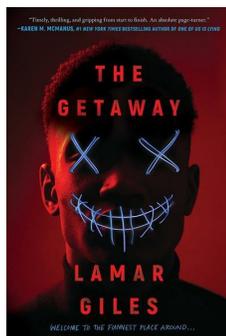
Now with a refreshed cover look!

Contributor Bio

Katie Alender is the acclaimed author of several novels for young adults, including the Bad Girls Don't Die series, *Marie Antoinette, Serial Killer, Famous Last Words, The Dead Girls of Hysteria Hall*, and *The Companion*, which won the Edgar Award for Young Adult Fiction. Katie lives in Los Angeles with her family.



9 781338 837513



9781338752014

- English
- 400 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338752038 EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

The Getaway

By (author) Lamar Giles

Sep 20, 2022 | Hardcover \$26.99

Welcome to the funnest spot around...

Jay is living his best life at Karloff Country, one of the world's most famous resorts. He's got his family, his crew, and an incredible after-school job at the property's main theme park. Life isn't so great for the rest of the world, but when people come here to vacation, it's to get away from all that.

As things outside get worse, trouble starts seeping into Karloff. First, Jay's friend Connie and her family disappear in the middle of the night and no one will talk about it. Then the richest and most powerful families start arriving, only... they aren't leaving. Unknown to the employees, the resort has been selling shares in an end-of-the-world oasis. The best of the best at the end of days. And in order to deliver the top-notch customer service the wealthy clientele paid for, the employees will be at their total beck and call.

Whether they like it or not.

Yet Karloff Country didn't count on Jay and his crew--and just how far they'll go to find out the truth and save themselves. But what's more dangerous: the monster you know in your home or the unknown nightmare outside the walls?

Contributor Bio

Lamar Giles is the author of *The Getaway*; *Spin* which was a *New York Times* Editors' Choice and a YALSA Quick Pick; *Overtaken*, which was also a YALSA Quick Pick; *Not So Pure and Simple*; *Fake ID*, which was an Edgar Award finalist and a YALSA Quick Pick; and *Endangered*, which was also an Edgar Award finalist. He the editor of the anthology *Fresh Ink* and has contributed to many other anthologies as well. Lamar is a founding member of We Need Diverse Books. He resides in Virginia with his family.



9 781338 752014

Also Available

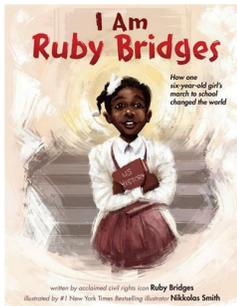
Spin (Paperback)
Lamar Giles
9781338582185
\$13.99
Apr 21, 2020



Overtaken (Paperback)
Lamar Giles
9781338312843
\$13.99
Mar 26, 2019



Spin (Hardcover)
Lamar Giles
9781338219210
\$23.99
Jan 29, 2019



9781338753882

- English
- 48 pages
- Orchard Books

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /
Biography & Autobiography / Social
Activists

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US)
from P - 3

Other formats

9781338753905 Fixed format,
EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

I Am Ruby Bridges

By (author) Ruby Bridges , Illustrated by Nikkolos Smith

Sep 06, 2022 | Hardcover \$24.99

In a beautiful and poetic reflection, Ruby Bridges tells her story as never before and shares the events of the momentous day in 1960 when Ruby became the first child to integrate the school system as a six year old little girl -- a personal and intimate look through a child's lens at a landmark moment in our Civil Rights history.

My work will be precious,

I will be a bridge between people...

I will bridge the "gap" between black & white...

... but hopefully all people!

I suppose some things in life are just meant to be.

When Ruby Bridges was just six years old, she became the first African American student to integrate an elementary school in the South. Based on the pivotal events that happened in 1960 and told from her own point of view for the first time, in a poetic reflection on her experience that changed the face of history and the trajectory of the Civil Rights movement.

I Am Ruby Bridges offers hope and confidence to all children and is a perfect learning tool for schools and libraries to teach the story of Ruby Bridges as never before and introducing this landmark story to young readers in a powerful new

Contributor Bio

Ruby Bridges became a pioneer in school integration at the age of six, when she was chosen to spend her first-grade year in what had formerly been an all-white elementary school. Ruby Bridges now works as a lecturer, telling her story to adults and children alike. She lives with her husband and sons in New Orleans, Louisiana. Nikkolos Smith, a native of Houston, Texas, is a Master of Architecture recipient from Hampton University. He is an ARTivist, Concept artist, Children's Books Author, Film Illustrator and Movie poster designer (Black Panther, Soul, Beale Street, Southside With You, Dear White People, Stranger Fruit). He is the author/illustrator of the picture books *The Golden Girls of Rio* (nominated for an NAACP Image Award) and *My Hair Is Poofy And That's Okay*. The latest children's book he has illustrated, *World Cup Women*, features the World Champion USWNT. He lives in Los Angeles, California.



9 781338 753882

Also Available

*Ruby Bridges Goes to School:
My True Story (Paperback)*

Ruby Bridges
9780545108553

\$4.99
Dec 01, 2009



*Through My Eyes: Ruby
Bridges (Hardcover)*

Ruby Bridges
9780590189231

\$20.99
Sep 01, 1999

From the bestselling team behind *Giraffes Can't Dance* comes another rhythmic and joyful picture about the importance of being brave!

Ages 4-8

"To know that you're different, but be who you are..."

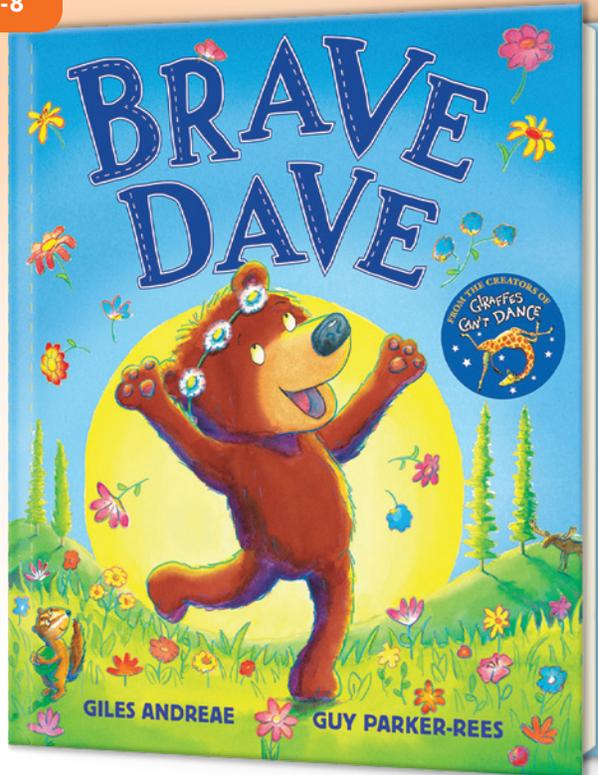
Have the courage to say it out loud,

To go out and find what can make your heart sing...

Oh Dave, nothing could make me more proud!"

Brave Dave is the empowering story of a bear named Dave, who discovers the importance of simply being himself!

From the creators of international bestseller and much-loved classic *Giraffes Can't Dance*, *Brave Dave* will have young readers jumping with joy as they discover the courage to embrace who they are, with lots of laughs and smiles along the way.



Brave Dave

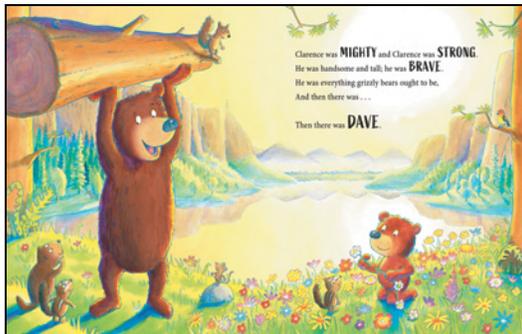
By Giles Andreae
Illustrated by Guy Parker-Rees

HC: 978-1-338-85010-9 • \$24.99

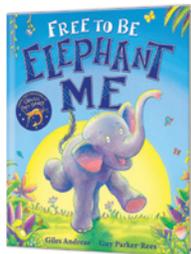
Pub/In-store: September 6, 2022

Catalist
view here

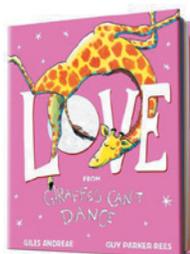
Bookmanager
view here



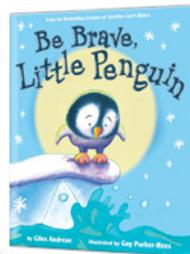
Available now!



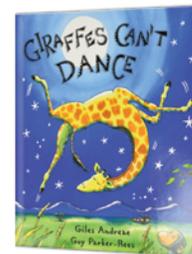
978-1-338-73427-0
\$24.99 HC



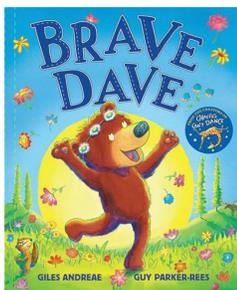
978-1-338-66676-2
\$11.99 HC



978-1-338-15039-1
\$22.99 HC



978-0-439-28719-7 • \$18.99 HC
978-1-338-53917-2 • \$11.99 BB
978-0-545-63996-5 • \$8.99 BB
978-0-545-39255-6 • \$9.99 BB



9781338850109

- English
- 32 pages
- Orchard Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Bears

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Other formats

9781338850116 Fixed format, EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 28

Brave Dave

By (author) Giles Andreae , Illustrated by Guy Parker-Rees

Sep 06, 2022 | Hardcover \$24.99

From the bestselling team behind *Giraffes Can't Dance* comes another rhythmic and joyful picture about the importance of being brave!

Dave the bear lives in the shadow of his brother, Clarence. Clarence is tall, handsome, bold, and brave. Dave... isn't. Dave wonders if he'll ever live up to his brother's example, until he finds a special talent that's all his own.

"To know that you're different, but be who you are..."

Have the courage to say it out loud,

To go out and find what can make your heart sing...

Oh Dave, nothing could make me more proud!"

Brave Dave is the empowering story of bear named Dave, who discovers the importance of simply being himself!

From the creators of international bestseller and much-loved classic *Giraffes Can't Dance*, *Brave Dave* will have young readers jumping with joy as they discover the courage to embrace who they are, with lots of laughs and smiles along the way.

Contributor Bio

Giles Andreae is the author of the international bestseller *Giraffes Can't Dance*, as well as many other books for children. Giles lives with his wife, Victoria, and their four young children by the river in the United Kingdom. Guy Parker-Rees is one of today's bestselling children's book illustrators. He is the illustrator of the international bestseller *Giraffes Can't Dance*, as well as *Dinosaurumpus!*, both written by Giles Andreae. Guy lives in the United Kingdom with his wife and three sons. Visit him online at guyarkerrees.com.



9 781338 850109

Also Available

Free to Be Elephant Me
(Hardcover)
Giles Andreae
9781338734270
\$24.99
Jun 01, 2021



Love from Giraffes Can't Dance
(Hardcover)
Giles Andreae
9781338666762
\$11.99
Dec 01, 2020



Giraffes Can't Dance (Board book)
Giles Andreae
9781338539172
\$11.99
Sep 03, 2019



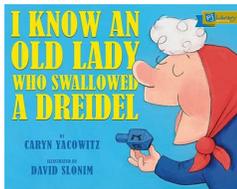
Be Brave, Little Penguin
(Hardcover)
Giles Andreae
9781338150391
\$22.99
Dec 26, 2017



Giraffes Can't Dance: Number Rumba (Board book)
Giles Andreae
9780545639965
\$8.99
Jan 07, 2014



Giraffes Can't Dance
(Hardcover)
Giles Andreae
9780439287197
\$18.99
Sep 01, 2001



I Know An Old Lady Who Swallowed A Dreidel

By (author) Caryn Yacowitz, Illustrated by David Slonim

Sep 06, 2022 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

You've never seen Hanukkah or the "I Know an Old Lady" story like this before... through hilarious takes on the world's greatest works of art!



9780439915311

- English
- 32 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Hanukkah

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Reading Levels

Lexile measure: AD760L

Other formats

9780439915304 Hardback, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 140

"I know an old lady who swallowed a dreidel

A Chanukah dreidel she thought was a bagel...

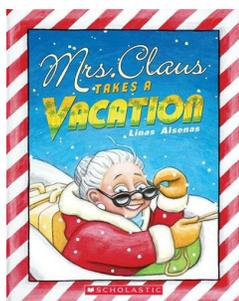
Perhaps it's fatal."

Indeed, Bubbe's first bite leads to an insatiable taste for oil, latkes, applesauce, gelt -- even menorahs! But as the family tries to distract her from her gluttony, the items she devours grow ever larger. Will they be able to reconnect with her and bring her home for the last night of Chanukah -- or will her feasting in fact be fatal?

Beyond the joy of a Jewish take on this most American of folk songs, the illustrations here offer hilarious parodies of great works of art by da Vinci, Rembrandt, Vermeer, Hopper, Rockwell, Matisse, Picasso, and other masters-- adding a whole new layer of humor and culture to the familiar tune. You'll love this old lady, and want to visit her every Chanukah for years to come.

Contributor Bio

Caryn Yacowitz is the author of *Pumpkin Fiesta*, illustrated by Joe Cepeda, and *The Jade Stone: A Chinese Folktale*, illustrated by Ju-Hong Chen. She lives in Palo Alto, CA. Please visit her website at carynyacowitz.com. David Slonim's many children's books include *HE CAME WITH THE COUCH*, *I LOATHE YOU*, and *MOISHE'S MIRACLE*, a NEW YORK TIMES Best Illustrated Books selection. He lives with his family in Chesterfield, Indiana. Please visit his website at www.davidslonim.com.



Mrs. Claus Takes a Vacation

By (author) Linas Alsenas , Illustrated by Linas Alsenas

Sep 06, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

In this funny, sweet, and charming picture book debut, Mrs. Claus leaves the snow (and her husband) behind in order to see the world... and get back in time for Christmas.



9781338833379

- English
- 32 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 140

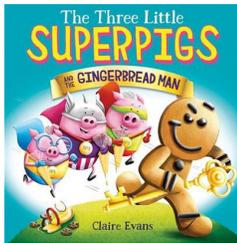
Contributor Bio

Linas Alsenas, 2001 Harvard University graduate in History of Art and Architecture, grew up with his two older siblings and two parents. Author of Peanut (2007) and Mrs. Claus Takes a Vacation (2006), Linas plans to continue writing and illustrating books for children and young adults. He currently lives in Sweden with his partner and their pet parrot named Oliver. Linas Alsenas, 2001 Harvard University graduate in History of Art and Architecture, grew up with his two older siblings and two parents. Author of Peanut (2007) and Mrs. Claus Takes a Vacation (2006), Linas plans to continue writing and illustrating books for children and young adults. He currently lives in Sweden with his partner and their pet parrot named Oliver.



Mrs. Claus had never taken a vacation in her life.

This year, she was determined to go traveling.



The Three Little Superpigs and the Gingerbread Man

By (author) Claire Evans

Sep 06, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

Join the Three Little Superpigs on another adventure in Fairyland!

It's time for Fairyland's annual bake-off! All three of the Superpigs are competing for a chance to win a magical key that can open any door in the city. Little do they know, the Big Bad Wolf also has a plan to win the key, one that involves his own confectionary creation -- the Gingerbread Man!

When the Gingerbread Man sneaks into the bake-off and steals the key, it's up to the Three Little Superpigs to chase after him and save the day!

The hilarious story reimagines the story of the Gingerbread Man and continues the exciting Fairyland adventures of the Three Little Superpigs!

Claire Evans is an author and illustrator from Liverpool, England. Her other books include *The Chicken That Hatched a Cow*, *Robot Stop*, and *The Bear and the Hair*.



9 781338 682212

Also Available



The Three Little Superpigs and Goldilocks and the Three Bears (Paperback)

Claire Evans
9781338682205
\$8.99

Apr 05, 2022



The Three Little Superpigs: Trick or Treat? (Paperback)

Claire Evans
9781338770636
\$7.99
Jul 06, 2021



The Three Little Superpigs: Once Upon a Time (Hardcover)

Claire Evans
9781338245486
\$19.99
Mar 26, 2019



The Three Little Superpigs (Hardcover)

Claire Evans
9781338245455
\$19.99
Jul 31, 2018

9781338682212

- English
- 40 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Pigs

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Other formats

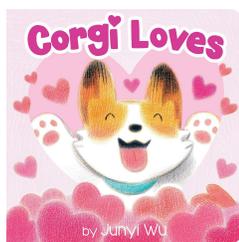
9781338848427 Fixed format, EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 50





Corgi Loves

By (author) Junyi Wu , Illustrated by Junyi Wu

Sep 06, 2022 | Board book \$10.99

Discover ALL the things that Corgi loves, in this sweet board book just right for baby!



Also Available



Corgi Can (Board book)

Junyi Wu

9781338654851

\$9.99

Nov 02, 2021

9781338654868

- English
- 20 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dogs

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

Corgi loves parks,

There's so much to do!

Corgi loves making friends.

*Corgi loves **you!***

Meet Corgi! This little dog has a *lot* of spunk, style, and personality. Spend a day with Corgi and discover all the things this pup loves: from swimming and splashing in the pool (and wearing floaties!), to cuddling up with a favorite stuffy after a long day. With gentle text, soft illustrations, and a completely loveable character, this sweet board book is just-right for your baby's library, at Valentine's Day and all throughout the year! And be sure to pick up the companion title, *Corgi Can*, all about perseverance.

Contributor Bio

Junyi Wu is a freelance illustrator and designer based in Orange County, California and a graduate of Art Center College of Design. Her passions include pies, puns, and puzzles. Junyi Wu is a freelance illustrator and designer based in Orange County, California and a graduate of Art Center College of Design. Her passions include pies, puns, and puzzles.



Corgi loves breakfast.



Corgi loves walks.



I Dig You! (A Let's Sing Board Book)

By (author) Sandra Magsamen , Illustrated by Sandra Magsamen

Sep 06, 2022 | Novelty book \$13.99

Share the unconditional love with your little one with this colorful bulldozer-shaped board book with an embedded plush lion finger puppet!

Travel from the farm to the city to the snowy mountain in this adorable bulldozer. A soft plush lion finger puppet pokes through to become a character on every spread, allowing a uniquely interactive reading experience between you and your child. Perfect for transportation lovers and construction buffs, this board book is the just-right tactile choice for children. With sweet bright illustrations and a soft finger puppet, this chunky and durable board book will have readers of all ages engaged and entertained all day long as you tell them "I dig you!"!

9781338816167

- English
- 8 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION /
Transportation / Cars & Trucks

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 24

Contributor Bio

Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me* as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, a Best Board Book of 2018 by the *Children's Book Review*; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com. Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me* as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, a Best Board Book of 2018 by the *Children's Book Review*; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com.



Also Available



The Wheels on the Bus (A Let's Sing Board Book) (Novelty book)

Sandra Magsamen
9781338629200
\$13.99

Jun 28, 2022



Cock-a-Doodle Doo, I Love You! (Board book)

Sandra Magsamen
9781338629194
\$13.99

Dec 29, 2020



Kisses for My Bedtime Bunny (Board book)

Sandra Magsamen
9781338243161
\$10.99

Dec 01, 2020



I Love You to the Moon and Back (Hardcover)

Sandra Magsamen
9781338629187
\$10.99

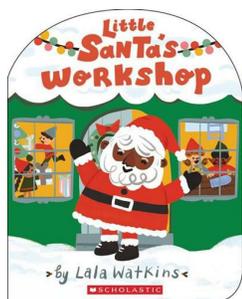
Dec 01, 2020



I Love You, Little Monster! (Board book)

Sandra Magsamen
9781338359794
\$10.99

Jul 07, 2020



Little Santa's Workshop (A Lala Watkins Book)

By (author) Lala Watkins , Illustrated by Lala Watkins

Sep 06, 2022 | Board book \$10.99

Step inside the magical world of *Little Santa's Workshop*!



Shining bright from above. Hot cocoa and so much love.

Santa's workshop is lots of fun. HoHoHome to everyone!

Discover the magical world of Little Santa's Workshop! Step inside the toy workshop, feed candy canes to the reindeer, and taste a sugary sweet in the kitchen. Full of joy and good vibes, Lala Watkins' bright illustrations are completely charming and totally irresistible. So pack your snow boots and travel to the North Pole, and get ready to fall in love with the whimsical, magical world of Little Santa's Workshop!

The first book in a new series from author-illustrator Lala Watkins, bringing joy and sunshine to babies and toddlers!

9781338829433

- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

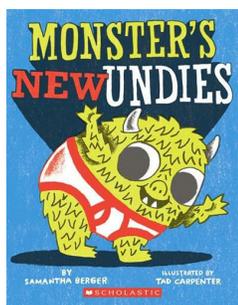
Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 40

Contributor Bio

Lala Watkins is an author/illustrator/designer who lives in sunny Florida, and is a self-proclaimed connoisseur of good vibes. She graduated with a BFA in Graphic Design and Interactive Communications from Ringling College of Art & Design. Visit her online at acaseoflala.com Lala Watkins is an author/illustrator/designer who lives in sunny Florida, and is a self-proclaimed connoisseur of good vibes. She graduated with a BFA in Graphic Design and Interactive Communications from Ringling College of Art & Design. Visit her online at acaseoflala.com





9781338832969

- English
- 30 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Other formats

9780545879736 Hardback, \$22.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 40

Monster's New Undies

By (author) Samantha Berger , Illustrated by Tad Carpenter

Sep 06, 2022 | Board book \$11.99

Monster searches for the just-right pair of underwear in this hilarious, rhyming read-aloud!*THESE are my undies!**A sweet work of art!**UH-OH!**My undies!**They just fell apart!*

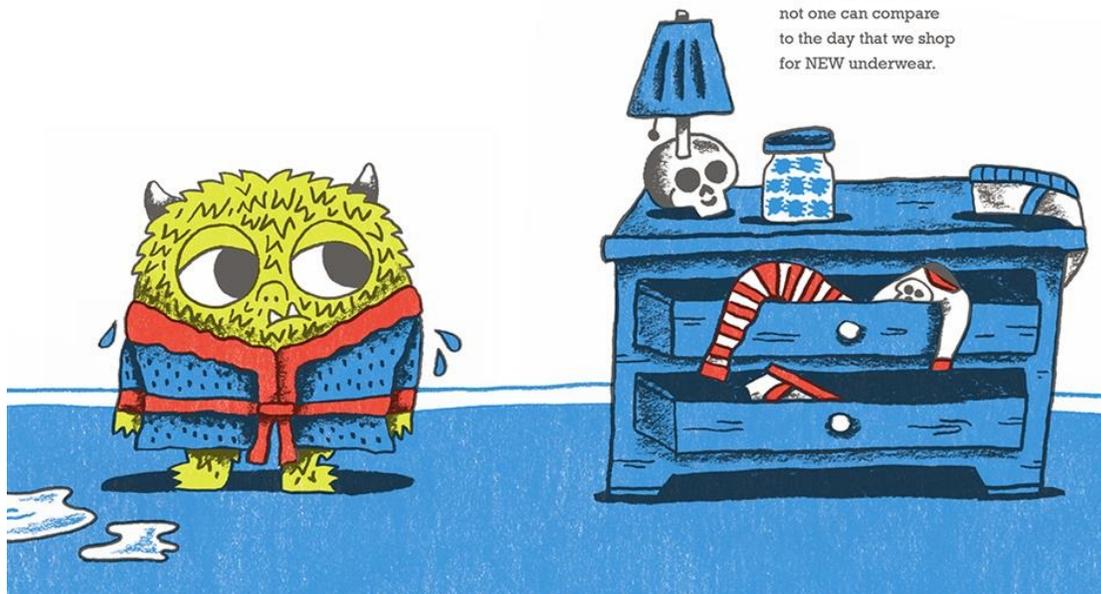
So WHAT if monster's undies are torn or the elastic's completely outworn? Sure, they are a *little* small but he is JUST FINE with them, thank you very much! But when his beloved undies fall apart, what's a little monster to do? Mommy monster will take him shopping of course... and it's not going to be easy to find the perfect pair!

With hilarious rhymes from the bestselling author of *Crankenstein*, Samatha Berger, and bright, irresistible illustrations from Tad Carpenter, this rollicking read-aloud will have little ones doing the undie dance!

Contributor Bio

Samantha Berger is the award-winning author of *Crankenstein*, *What If*, *Snoozefest*, *Martha Doesn't Say Sorry*, and over 80 books for young readers. She also writes cartoons and does voice-overs. Samantha splits her time between New York City and sunny California. Visit her online at samanthaberger.com. Tad Carpenter is a designer, illustrator, writer, and educator. Tad co-runs a design and branding studio Carpenter Collective with his wife and partner, Jessica Carpenter. Tad has written and illustrated over a dozen books intended for people of all ages, including the *I Say, You Say* series, *Monster's New Undies*, as well as *Sad Santa*. Tad lives in Kansas City, Missouri.

Of all days I dread,
not one can compare
to the day that we shop
for NEW underwear.



9 781338 832969

Also Available

Bigfoot Wants a Little Brother
(Hardcover)
Samantha Berger
9780545859745
\$23.99
Oct 06, 2020



I Love My Glam-Ma!
(Hardcover)
Samantha Berger
9781338151831
\$23.99
Sep 03, 2019



It's Spring! (A StoryPlay Book)
(Hardcover)
Samantha Berger
9781338232189
\$7.99
Dec 26, 2017



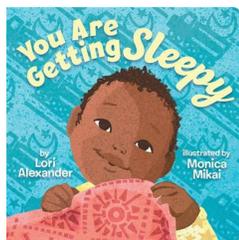
Back to School with Bigfoot
(Hardcover)
Samantha Berger
9780545859738
\$22.99
Jun 27, 2017



Pirate Potty (Paperback)
Samantha Berger
9780545172950
\$9.99
Jan 01, 2010



It's Spring! (Board book)
Samantha Berger
9780439442381
\$8.99
Mar 01, 2003



You Are Getting Sleepy

By (author) Lori Alexander , Illustrated by Monica Mikai

Sep 20, 2022 | Board book \$11.99

Lull your little one to sleep with this adorable bedtime board book, about a wide-awake baby who does not want to go to sleep!

Tick-tock, peek at the clock.

It's time to sleep, sweet baby.

First a bath to soak...relax.

Are you getting sleepy?

A calming bedtime tune for all those wide-awake babies, this board book is about to become a favorite step of your sleeptime routine. Take your little one through the motions of bedtime, from bathtime to jammies and kisses galore. Featuring gentle text from author Lori Alexander, and joyful, colorful, tender illustrations from illustrator Monica Mikai, this board book is just-right for bedtime, everytime!

Contributor Bio

Before Lori was a children's book author, she worked in Human Resources, filling important positions like Mechanical Engineer, Cancer Biologist, Patent Attorney, and CFO. Luckily, Lori always found the right baby for the job! She is the author of the picture books *Backhoe Joe* and *Famously Phoebe*, and received a Sibert Honor for her chapter book *All in a Drop*. She lives in Tucson, Arizona, with her family. Visit her online at lorialexanderbooks.com. Monica Mikai is an illustrator and former educator. She has an MFA from the New York Studio School where she studied painting and currently lives in Atlanta, Georgia, with her husband and her two sons.

9781338814064

- English
- 16 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Bedtime & Dreams

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48



Also Available



Future Doctor (A Future Baby Book) (Board book)

Lori Alexander
9781338312256
\$11.99
Oct 20, 2020



Future President (Future Baby) (Board book)

Lori Alexander
9781338312249
\$11.99
Dec 26, 2019



Future Engineer (Future Baby) (Board book)

Lori Alexander
9781338312232
\$11.99
Sep 17, 2019



Future Astronaut (Future Baby) (Board book)

Lori Alexander
9781338312225
\$11.99
Jun 25, 2019



Let your little ones know how truly beautiful they are with this this precious board book!

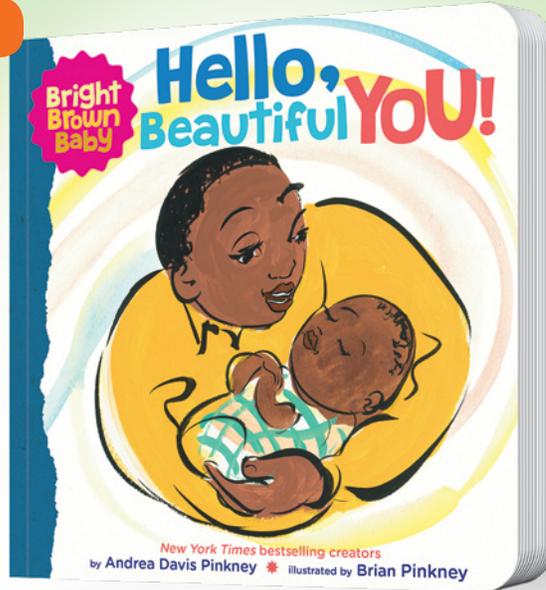
Ages 0-3

Brown baby, born bright.

Greet the world. Spread your light.

Get ready for sweet togetherness as you snuggle up with your little one and show them how truly extraordinary and beautiful they are.

With bouncing, rhythmic text from *New York Times* bestselling author Andrea Davis Pinkney and tender, charming illustrations from Caldecott Honor and Coretta Scott King Award-winning illustrator Brian Pinkney, this joyful celebration is the perfect way to rejoice and teach your child that they too, can spread their light!



Marketing

- Feature in "Power of Story" campaign

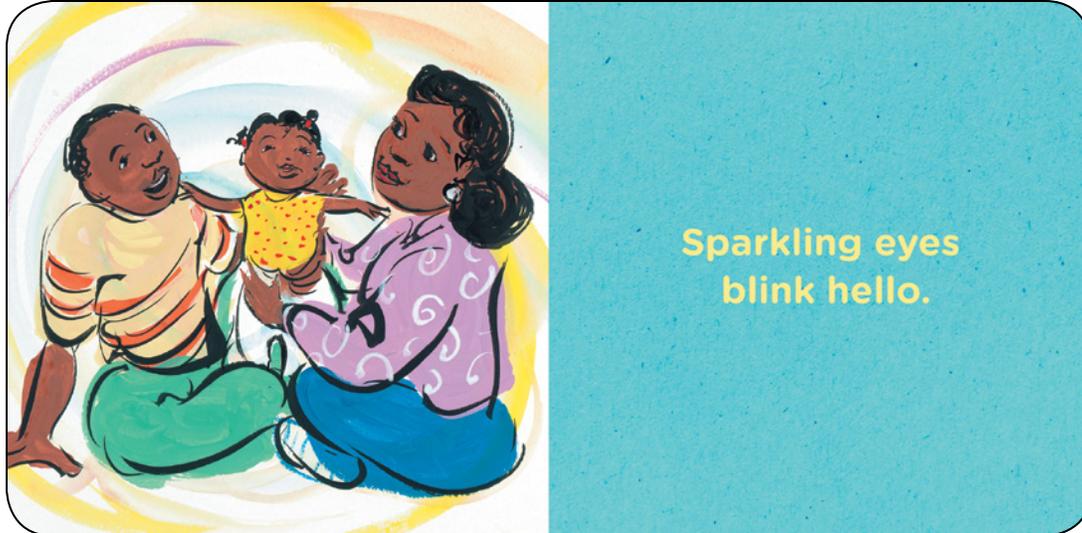
Hello, Beautiful You! (A Bright Brown Baby Board Book)

By Andrea Pinkney
Illustrated by Brian Pinkney

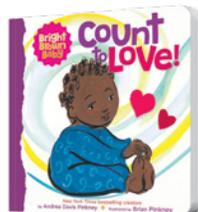
BB: 978-1-338-67241-1 • \$11.99
Pub/In-store: September 20, 2022

Catalist
[view here](#)

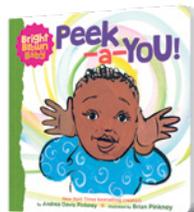
Bookmanager
[view here](#)



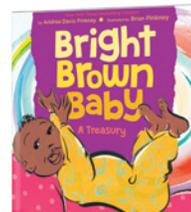
Available now!



978-1-338-67239-8
\$11.99 BB

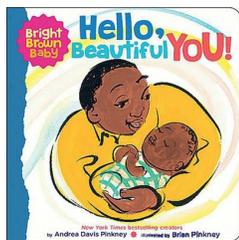


978-1-338-67240-4
\$11.99 BB



978-0-545-87229-4
\$24.99 HC





Bright Brown Baby

4

Hello, Beautiful You! (A Bright Brown Baby Board Book)

By (author) Andrea Pinkney, Illustrated by Brian Pinkney

Sep 20, 2022 | Board book \$11.99

Let your little ones know how truly beautiful they are with this this precious board book -- the fourth title in our growing BRIGHT BROWN BABY series -- from *New York Times* bestselling and award-winning duo Andrea Davis Pinkney and Brian Pinkney!

Brown baby, born bright.

Greet the world. Spread your light.

Get ready for sweet togetherness as you snuggle up with your little one and show them how truly extraordinary and beautiful they are. With bouncing, rhythmic text from *New York Times* bestselling author Andrea Davis Pinkney and tender, charming illustrations from Caldecott Honor and Coretta Scott King Award-winning illustrator Brian Pinkney, this joyful celebration is the perfect way to rejoice and teach your child that they too, can spread their light!

This board book is part of the Bright Brown Baby publishing program, a celebration of Black and brown joy, babies, and families that "extends a hand to new parents wanting to tell their little ones how precious they are" (*Kirkus Reviews*).

And if you're looking for a gift-able picture book? Be sure to also check out the beautiful picture book *Bright Brown Baby Treasury*, a deluxe collection of five joy-filled poems each one celebrating our sweetest little bundles and all the happiness they bring. Just-right for new and expectant parents, baby showers, birthdays, graduations, and more!

Contributor Bio

Andrea Davis Pinkney and Brian Pinkney have made an outstanding contribution to the field of children's literature both as individuals and as a team. Between them, they have published more than 70 children's books that have received the highest awards and accolades, including Caldecott Honors, Coretta Scott King Honors, NAACP Image Award nominations, and the May Hill Arbutnot Honor Lecture Award, to name a few. To learn more, please visit andreadavispinkney.com and brianpinkney.net. Andrea Davis Pinkney and Brian Pinkney have made an outstanding contribution to the field of children's literature both as individuals and as a team. Between them, they have published more than 70 children's books that have received the highest awards and accolades, including Caldecott Honors, Coretta Scott King Honors, NAACP Image Award nominations, and the May Hill Arbutnot Honor Lecture Award, to name a few. To learn more, please visit andreadavispinkney.com and brianpinkney.net.



Also Available



Peek-a-You! (A Bright Brown Baby Board Book) (Board book)

Andrea Pinkney
9781338672404
\$11.99

Feb 01, 2022



Bright Brown Baby (Hardcover)

Andrea Davis Pinkney
9780545872294
\$24.99

Jan 04, 2022



Count to LOVE! (A Bright Brown Baby Board Book) (Board book)

Andrea Pinkney
9781338672398
\$11.99

Oct 05, 2021

9781338672411

- English
- 20 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Love & Romance

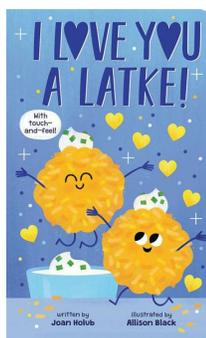
Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 40



9781338828566

- English
- 12 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Hanukkah

Audience range

Age (years) from 2 - 4, Grade (US) from P - P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 36

I Love You a Latke (A Touch-and-Feel Book)

By (author) Joan Holub , Illustrated by Allison Black

Sep 06, 2022 | Novelty book \$13.99

Join adorable latkes, dreidels, and more in this fun Hanukkah board book, with touch-and-feel on every spread!*Sparkle. Twinkle. Glow. Glimmer.**Flicker. Dazzle. Gleam. Shimmer.**Blazing strong throughout the night.**Shining bright, you're a de-LIGHT!*

Welcome the Hanukkah season with this punny board book full of dreidels, latkes, and more. Little ones won't be able to resist the eye-catching, tactile, hands-on touch-and-feel on every page that is sure to keep them engaged and excited during storytime. *New York Times* bestselling author Joan Holub's text is full of sweetness and begs to be read aloud, and shines alongside bright, cute-as-can-be illustrations from artist Allison Black. With the effervescent silliness of Sandra Boynton, adorable illustrations, and perfectly touchable touch-and-feel, this book is perfect for Hanukkah celebrations everywhere!

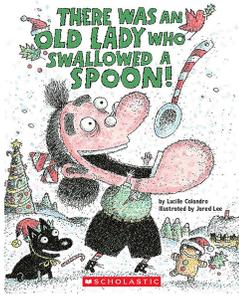
Contributor Bio

Joan Holub has authored and/or illustrated more than 130 children's books. With Suzanne Williams she is the author of the popular Goddess Girls, Heroes in Training, and GrimmTastic Girls series. She lives in Raleigh, North Carolina and can be found at joanholub.com. Allison Black is an illustrator and designer specializing in cute and colorful creations. Originally from Upstate New York, she received her BFA at Syracuse University and has since lived in LA, Minneapolis, and now Columbus, Ohio. Over the years, she's developed products ranging from baby bedding and toddler clothes to Christmas ornaments and Easter baskets and now books for children. She also has a stationery company, Hip-Hip. Visit Allison at allisonblackillustration.com.



9 781338 828566

Also Available*Boo-nicorns (A Touch-and-Feel Book) (Novelty book)*Joan Holub
9781338681482
\$13.99
Jun 28, 2022*Every Bunny Dance Now (Novelty book)*Joan Holub
9781338795004
\$13.99
Feb 01, 2022*Fa-La-La Llama (Touch-and-Feel Board Book) (Novelty book)*Joan Holub
9781338681475
\$13.99
Dec 07, 2021



9781338668322

- English
- 32 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Other formats

9781338850024 Fixed format, EPUB, \$7.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 150

There Was an Old Lady [Colandro]

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Spoon

By (author) Lucille Colandro , Illustrated by Jared Lee

Sep 06, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$8.99

A zany holiday companion to the beloved Old Lady series!

The old lady is at it again, and this time she's swallowing a spoon... while humming a tune! You won't believe why this old lady swallowed a spoon, a bowl, some flour, a pan, and more! Read this book and find out why!

With funny illustrations and hilarious text, this read-aloud is sure to become a holiday favorite!

Contributor Bio

Lucille Colandro has written many books for children, including the bestselling *There Was an Old Lady* series illustrated by Jared Lee. Jared Lee has illustrated more than 100 books for young readers. He has received awards from the Society of Illustrators, the Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association, the National Cartoonists Society, and others. He lives in Ohio with his wife and a menagerie of dogs, cats, ponies, ducks, and a few unknown creatures.



9 781338 668322

Also Available

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Truck
(Paperback)
Lucille Colandro
9781338832020
\$8.99
Jul 19, 2022



There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Cactus!
(Paperback)
Lucille Colandro
9781338726695
\$8.99
Dec 29, 2020



There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Turkey!
(Paperback)
Lucille Colandro
9780545931908
\$8.99
Aug 30, 2016



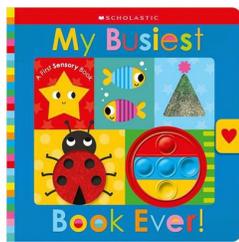
There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Frog! (Paperback)
Lucille Colandro
9780545691383
\$7.99
Dec 30, 2014



There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly! (Paperback)
Lucille Colandro
9780545682923
\$7.99
Aug 26, 2014



There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Rose!
(Paperback)
Lucille Colandro
9780545352239
\$7.99
Nov 01, 2012



Scholastic Early Learners

My Busiest Book Ever!: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore)

By (author) Scholastic

Sep 06, 2022 | Novelty book \$16.99

An interactive novelty book packed full of interactive touches, flaps, and more to aid motor skills development and encourage early learning. Perfect for babies!

This interactive novelty book is full of fun touches to keep your child engaged! With an embedded popper on the back cover, a Velcro close, touches on every page, and a singsong text, it's the perfect book to help children develop fine motor and early literacy skills.

Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated learning program that builds school skills from infancy through second grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum topics and current academic guidelines with kid-friendly activities, this educational line is the best partner in your child's learning journey.

Scholastic Early Learners: The Most Trusted Name in Learning!

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



9 781338 850055

9781338850055

- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Concepts / General

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 24

Also Available



Animal Babies: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Board book)

Scholastic
9781338744873
\$10.99

Jul 06, 2021



Squeak-a-Moo: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Board book)

Scholastic
9781338715910
\$11.99

Dec 29, 2020



Ocean Tails: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Board book)

Scholastic
9781338677669
\$11.99

Sep 01, 2020



Squeak-A-Boo: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Board book)

Scholastic
9781338645798
\$11.99

Apr 07, 2020



Farm Tails: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Board book)

Scholastic
9781338645668
\$11.99

Feb 04, 2020

October Releases 2022

Cover art image from
The Whispering Dark by Kelly Andrew

Alan Gratz tackles the most urgent topic of all: climate change!

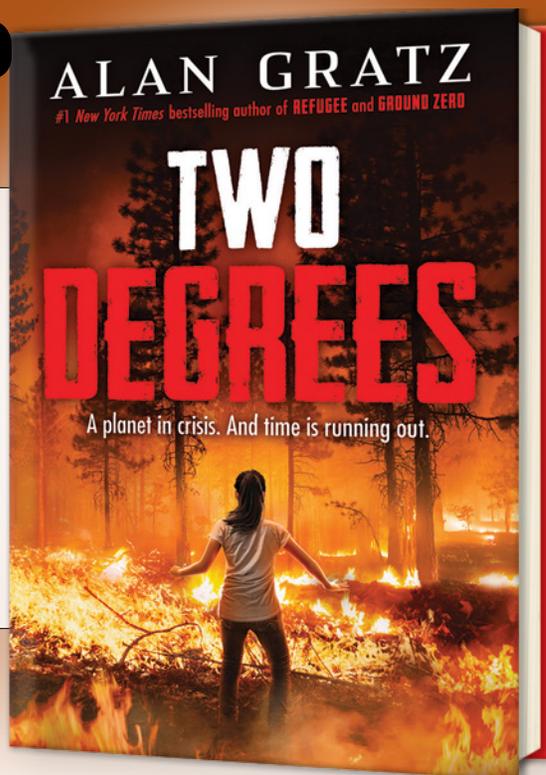
Ages 8-12

Praise for *Refugee*:

- A *New York Times* Bestseller
- An Amazon Best Book of the Year
- A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year
- A *Kirkus* Best Book of the Year

"A gripping, visceral, and hold-your-breath intense story."
 – John Green, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Fault in Our Stars*

"Some novels are engaging and some novels are important. *Refugee* is both."
 – #1 *New York Times* bestselling author Ruta Sepetys



Marketing

- National media coverage
- Extensive consumer advertising
- Extensive trade and educator advertising
- Social media assets
- Digital chapter sampler and audio clip available
- Extensive ARC distribution

Two Degrees

By Alan Gratz

HC: 978-1-338-73567-3 • \$23.99

Pub/In-store: October 4, 2022

Two Degrees 9-Copy Solid Floor Display

DISP: 978-1-338-86141-9 • \$215.91

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)

A note from Alan Gratz:

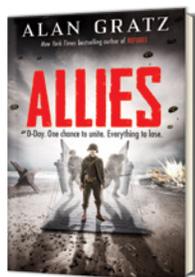
When students and teachers asked me if I was going to write something about climate change, my first thought was, "Sure. I want to. Climate change is big and scary and important. But I write thrillers. How do I tell an exciting story about something that's been creeping up on us in slow motion for more than two hundred years?"

The message was clear: Climate change wasn't some vague thing that was going to happen in some nebulous future. It was here, now, and I needed to show how young people are already suffering from its effects.

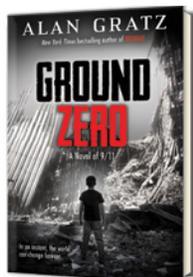
I do that in *Two Degrees*, which tells the story of four kids in different parts of North America all dealing with climate change disasters at the same time. In the Sierra Nevada Mountains of California, a girl named Akira struggles to survive a massive wildfire. In Churchill, Manitoba, two boys named Owen and George flee starving polar bears stranded on land by melting sea ice. In Miami, Florida, a girl named Natalie fights to keep her head above water as her city drowns in a hurricane. And though these young people are unrelated, they share an unseen bond they will only discover in the end.

I hope that *Two Degrees* is a book that young readers can't put down, and, like *Refugee*, one that helps them make sense of a big and unwieldy topic. I hope too that it shows readers a way forward, and encourages them to speak up for a better world and to work for change. Because we're already in trouble, and it's only going to be worse if one day these kids turn 50, as I do this year, and they too look back and say, "We've been talking about climate change since I was a kid, and we still haven't done enough to fix it."

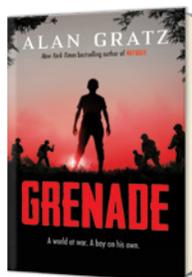
Available now!



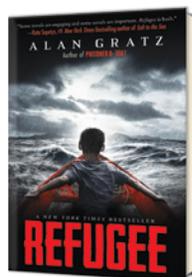
978-1-338-24572-1
 \$23.99 HC



978-1-338-24575-2
 \$23.99 HC



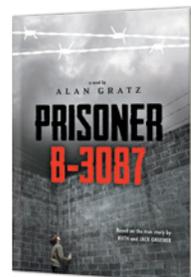
978-1-338-24569-1
 \$23.99 HC



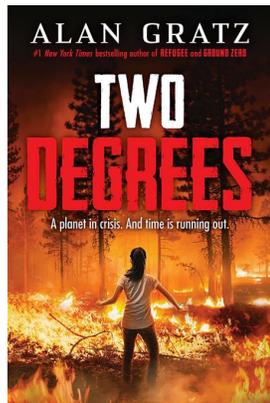
978-0-545-88083-1
 \$23.99 HC



978-0-545-88016-9
 \$23.99 HC



978-0-545-45901-3
 \$23.99 HC



9781338735673

- English
- 336 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton qty: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Two Degrees

by Alan Gratz
Oct 04, 2022 Hardcover \$23.99 CAD

#1 New York Times bestselling author Alan Gratz (*Refugee*; *Ground Zero*) is back, tackling the urgent topic of climate change in this breathtaking, action-packed novel that will keep readers turning pages while making their own plans to better the world.

Fire. Ice. Flood. Three climate disasters.

Four kids fighting for their lives.

Akira is riding her horse in the California woods when a wildfire sparks—and grows scarily fast. How can she make it to safety when there are flames everywhere?

Owen and his best friend, George, like spotting polar bears on the snowy Canadian tundra. But when one bear gets way too close for comfort, do the boys have any chance of surviving?

Natalie hunkers down at home as a massive hurricane barrels toward Miami. When the floodwaters crash into her house, Natalie is dragged out into the storm—with nowhere to hide.



9781338861419

- English
- 336 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton qty: 1
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Two Degrees 9-Copy Solid Floor Display

Oct 04, 2022 Floor display (filled) \$215.91 CAD

This floor display includes 9 hardcover copies of *Two Degrees*.



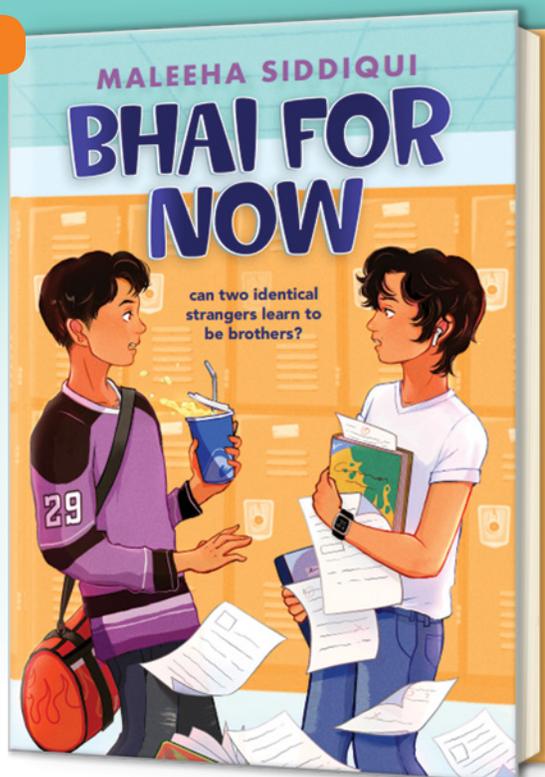
A fresh and fun new spin on the Parent-Trap story

Ages 8-12

When Ashar and Shaheer meet on the first day of school, it's like looking in a mirror.

They quickly figure out that they're twins, separated as babies. And they are determined to do whatever it takes—including secretly switching identities—to get to know the parent they've been separated from.

This is the story of two long-lost brothers who, while they might not like each other, just might need each other. *Bhai for Now* is by turns heartwarming and hilarious, and with an unforgettable Muslim family and friendship story at its core.



Marketing

- Select Author Appearances
- Library wholesaler advertising
- Promotions on Scholastic Home Base
- Social Media Assets
- Feature in "Power of Story" Campaign
- Digital Chapter Sampler and Audio Clip Available
- Feature on Scholastic Parents, Educators, and Librarians Social Media Networks and Websites

Bhai for Now

By Maleeha Siddiqui

HC: 978-1-338-70209-5 • \$23.99

Pub/In-store: October 4, 2022

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)

Praise for *Barakah Beats*:

"Superb! Nimra is a joy to cheer for in a nuanced story that will leave readers thinking about how to navigate complex ethical choices." – Alex Gino, award-winning author of *Melissa*

"Equal parts fun and serious, *Barakah Beats* is a lovely story that will resonate with countless kids growing up between two cultures and faiths. Nimra is just the heroine middle-school readers are searching for."

– Saadia Faruqi, author of *A Thousand Questions*

"Finally! A story about a young Muslim girl trying to fit in while also staying true to her values, beliefs, family, and culture. Sweet and relatable—I couldn't put it down!" – Huda Fahmy, creator of *Huda F Are You?*

Also Available

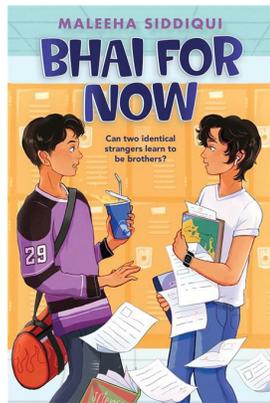


978-1-338-70208-8

\$9.99 PB **NEW!**

Available September 2022





9781338702095

- English
- 288 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton qty: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Bhai for Now

by Maleeha Siddiqui
Oct 04, 2022 Hardcover \$23.99 CAD

A fresh and fun new spin on the Parent-Trap story, by Indies Introduce author Maleeha Siddiqui

Ashar is busy with the ice hockey team, studying to get into the best school, and hanging out with his friends.

Shaheer and his father are always moving, following his dad's jobs. Shaheer has given up hope of finding a place where he can put down roots, a place that feels like home.

The two boys have nothing in common.

But when they meet on Shaheer's first day at his new school, it's like looking in a mirror.

They quickly figure out that they're twins, separated as babies. And they are determined to do whatever it takes—including secretly switching identities—to get to know the parent they've been separated from.

This is the story of two long-lost brothers who, while they might not like each other, just might need each other. *Bhai for Now* is by turns heartwarming and hilarious, and with an unforgettable Muslim family and friendship story at its core.



9781338702088

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 48
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Barakah Beats

by Maleeha Siddiqui
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback, Trade \$9.99 CAD

Julie and the Phantoms meets *Amina's Voice*! This is a sweet, powerful, and joyous novel about a girl who finds her voice on her own terms... by joining her school's most popular band.

This book is perfect for fans of *The First Rule of Punk* or *Save Me a Seat*.

Twelve-year-old Nimra Sharif has spent her whole life in Islamic school, but now it's time to go to "real school."

Nimra's nervous, but as long as she has Jenna, her best friend who already goes to the public school, she figures she can take on just about anything.

Unfortunately, middle school is hard. The teachers are mean, the schedule is confusing, and Jenna starts giving hijab-wearing Nimra the cold shoulder around the other kids.

Desperate to fit in and get back in Jenna's good graces, Nimra accepts an unlikely invitation to join the school's popular 8th grade boy band, Barakah Beats. The only problem is, Nimra was taught that music isn't allowed in Islam, and she knows her parents would be disappointed if they found out. So she devises a simple plan: join the band, win Jenna back, then quietly drop out before her parents find out.

But dropping out of the band proves harder than expected. Not only is her plan to get Jenna back working, but Nimra really likes hanging out with the band... they





9781338803426

- English
- 224 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338803518 EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

The Glass Witch

By (author) Lindsay Puckett

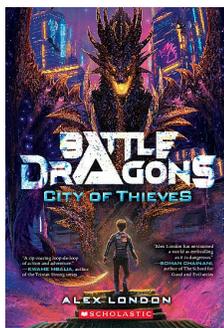
Oct 18, 2022 | Hardcover \$23.99

A whimsical, body positive adventure about a witch with no powers figuring out where her magic truly comes from.

Adelaide Goode has never been good enough. Everyone knows she's the weakest witch born to the Goode family in centuries. And now her mom is betraying her in the worst way possible: abandoning her in Cranberry Hallow, where she has no friends at all, for three whole months! And she's pushing her to compete in the town Halloween pageant! If Addie is going to be stuck in this town, her mother won't get away so easy...so she sets off the curse that's been haunting her family for centuries. But she doesn't plan on the curse turning her bones to glass and setting a 300-year-old witch hunter after her. With the aid of a monster-obsessed neighbor and a twitchy-nosed, furry friend, Addie must hunt down the ingredients necessary to break the curse before the stroke of midnight. And if she doesn't...she might just erase magic from her family, and her town, forever.



9 781338 803426



9781338716566

- English
- 272 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338716542 Hardback, \$23.99

9781338770643 EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

City of Thieves (Battle Dragons #1)

By (author) Alex London

Oct 04, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

In a modern mega-city built around dragons, one boy gets caught up in the world of underground dragon battles and a high-stakes gang war that could tear his family apart.

Once, dragons nearly drove themselves to extinction. But in the city of Drakopolis, humans domesticated them centuries ago. Now dragons haul the city's cargo, taxi its bustling people between skyscrapers, and advertise its wares in bright, neon displays. Most famously of all, the dragons battle. Different breeds take to the skies in nighttime bouts between the infamous kins—criminal gangs who rule through violence and intimidation.

Abel has always loved dragons, but after a disastrous showing in his dragon rider's exam, he's destined never to fly one himself. All that changes the night his sister appears at his window, entrusting him with a secret...and a stolen dragon.

Turns out, his big sister is a dragon thief! Too bad his older brother is a rising star in Drakopolis law enforcement...

To protect his friends and his family, Abel must partner with the stolen beast, riding in kin battles and keeping more secrets than a dragon has scales.

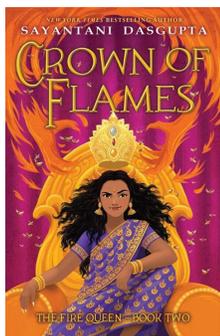
When everyone wants him fighting on their side, can Abel figure out what's worth fighting *for*?

Contributor Bio

Alex London is the author of over 25 books for children, teens, and adults with over 2 million copies sold. He's the author of the middle grade Dog Tags, Tides of War, Wild Ones, and Accidental Adventures series, as well as two titles in The 39 Clues. For young adults, he's the author of the acclaimed cyberpunk duology Proxy, and the epic fantasy trilogy, The Skybound Saga. A former journalist covering refugee camps and conflict zones, he can now be found somewhere in Philadelphia, where he lives with his husband and daughter or online at www.calexanderlondon.com.



9 781338 716566



9781338766813

- English
- 400 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

Crown of Flames (The Fire Queen #2)

By (author) Sayantani DasGupta

Oct 04, 2022 | Hardcover \$23.99

From *New York Times* bestselling author Sayantani DasGupta comes the sequel to the critically-acclaimed *Force of Fire*

Pinki never expected to be the leader of the resistance -- in fact, she's gone on record spitting at the idea. But as domination and persecution of rakkosh continues, she summons her courage for a triumphant return to reluctant leadership in this thrilling sequel.

Readers will be brought back into the fantastical world of the Kingdom Beyond, where there are always serpents to fight, riddles to solve, and a corrupt government to overthrow.

Contributor Bio

Syantani DasGupta is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the critically acclaimed, Bengali folktale and string theory-inspired *Kiranmala* and the *Kingdom Beyond* books, the first of which -- *The Serpent's Secret* -- was a Bank Street Best Book of the Year, a *Booklist* Best Middle Grade Novel of the 21st Century, and an E. B. White Read Aloud Honor Book. Syantani is a pediatrician by training, but now teaches at Columbia University. When she's not writing or reading, Syantani spends time watching cooking shows with her trilingual children and protecting her black Labrador retriever Khushi from the many things that scare him, including plastic bags. She is a team member of We Need Diverse Books, and can be found online at sayantanidasgupta.com and on Twitter at @sayantani16.



9 781338 766813

Also Available

Force of Fire (The Fire Queen #1) (Paperback)
Sayantani DasGupta
9781338636659
\$11.99
May 17, 2022



Force of Fire (The Fire Queen #1) (Hardcover)
Sayantani DasGupta
9781338636642
\$23.99
Jun 01, 2021



9781338783452

- English
- 208 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Pets

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338783476 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 72

Must Love Pets

2

Kitten Chaos (Must Love Pets #2)

By (author) Saadia Faruqi

Oct 04, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

A young middle grade series that combines the heart and friendship of the Baby-sitters Club, with the irresistible appeal of adorable animals!

The fur is going to fly!

Must Love Pets has a new job: pet sitting three adorable kittens. What Imaan, London, and Olivia don't expect is all the trouble these tiny creatures can get into, from climbing up the curtains, to chewing Amir's favorite book and tearing up Mama's work papers.

To get out of the house—and out of Mama's hair—the girls take the kittens to a local farmer's market. There, they meet the world's cutest goat, and the kittens have a ball. At the end of a busy day as fabulous pet sitters, the girls are relaxing back at Imaan's house when they realize two things: The goat has followed them home, and the kittens are nowhere to be found. They'll have to solve two animal emergencies before anyone finds out!

Contributor Bio

Saadia Faruqi is a Pakistani American author, essayist and interfaith activist. She writes the children's early reader series "Yasmin" published by Capstone and other books for children, including middle grade novels "A Place At The Table" (HMH/Clarion 2020) co-written with Laura Shovan, and "A Thousand Questions" (Harper Collins 2020). She resides in Houston, TX with her husband and children.



9 781338 783452

Also Available



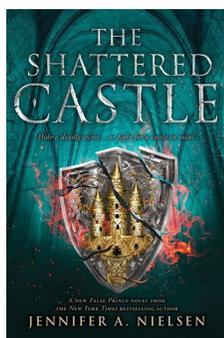
Friends Fur-ever (Must Love Pets #1) (Paperback)

Saadia Faruqi

9781338783421

\$9.99

May 31, 2022



9781338275926

- English
- 368 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338275902 Hardback, \$23.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

The Shattered Castle (The Ascendance Series, Book 5)

By (author) Jennifer A. Nielsen

Oct 04, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$12.99

Acclaimed author Jennifer A. Nielsen brings her signature twists and high-stakes action to the fifth installment of the *New York Times* bestselling Ascendance Series!

King Jaron has outwitted the Prozarians and returned to his own kingdom with one secret in his pocket that not even his friends know about. He's hoping that secret will help him finally bring stability to Carthya.

But a surprise attack on his own land -- on the castle itself -- reminds Jaron that nothing is easy. The Prozarian Monarch threatens to crumble Jaron's entire kingdom. And that's not the only thing in danger: With old enemies and new rumors circling around him, even Jaron's relationship with Imogen is uncertain.

This former False Prince will need his best tricks and many allies at his side to hold Carthya together

Contributor Bio

• Jennifer A. Nielsen is the acclaimed author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Ascendance Series: *The False Prince*, *The Runaway King*, *The Shadow Throne*, *The Captive Kingdom*, and *The Shattered Castle*. She also wrote the *New York Times* bestseller *The Traitor's Game* and its sequels, *The Deceiver's Heart*, and *The Warrior's Curse*; the *New York Times* bestselling Mark of the Thief trilogy: *Mark of the Thief*, *Rise of the Wolf*, and *Wrath of the Storm*; the standalone fantasy *The Scourge*; and the critically acclaimed historical thrillers *A Night Divided*, *Resistance*, *Words on Fire*, *Rescue*, and *Lines of Courage*. Jennifer collects old books, loves good theater, and thinks that a quiet afternoon in the mountains makes for a nearly perfect moment. She lives in northern Utah with her family, and is probably sneaking in a bite of dark chocolate right now. You can visit her online at jennielson.com or follow her on Twitter and Instagram at [@nielsenwriter](https://twitter.com/@nielsenwriter).



9 781338 275926

Also Available

The Captive Kingdom (The Ascendance Series, Book 4)
(Paperback)

Jennifer A. Nielsen
9781338551112
\$11.99
Sep 07, 2021



The False Prince (The Ascendance Series, Book 1)
(Paperback)

Jennifer A. Nielsen
9780545284141
\$9.99
Jan 01, 2017



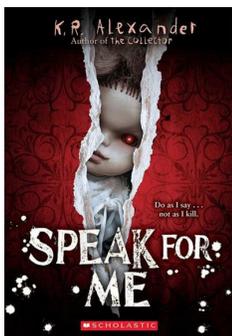
The Shadow Throne (The Ascendance Series, Book 3)
(Paperback)

Jennifer A. Nielsen
9780545284189
\$11.99
Jan 27, 2015



The Runaway King (The Ascendance Series, Book 2)
(Paperback)

Jennifer A. Nielsen
9780545284165
\$9.99
Jan 28, 2014



9781338807370

- English
- 224 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Other formats

9781338807387 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

Speak For Me

By (author) K. R. Alexander

Oct 04, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

From kid horror master K.R. Alexander, the story of a virtual friend that puts the *fright* into *stage fright*.

Naomi is petrified of the talent show her school is putting on. She can't be out there alone in front of all those people... not without serious stage fright. How will she manage?

The answer arrives in a mysterious box -- a ventriloquist's dummy that transforms Naomi from a shy girl into a natural performer. It all goes well... until Naomi starts to want the stage for herself. When the dummy strikes back it raises the question -- who's controlling who?

Contributor Bio

K. R. Alexander is the pseudonym for author Alex R. Kahler. As K. R., he writes creepy middle grade books for brave young readers. As Alex -- his actual first name -- he writes fantasy novels for adults and teens. In both cases, he loves writing fiction drawn from true life experiences. (But this book can't be real... can it?)

Alex has traveled the world collecting strange and fascinating tales, from the misty moors of Scotland to the humid jungles of Hawaii. He is always on the move, as he believes there is much more to life than what meets the eye.

You can learn more about his travels and other books, including *The Collector*, *The Fear Zone*, and the Scare Me series, on his website: cursedlibrary.com. He looks forward to scaring you again... soon.



9 781338 807370

Also Available

Possess Me (Paperback)
K. R. Alexander
9781338807394
\$9.99
Nov 01, 2022



Speak For Me (Paperback)
K. R. Alexander
9781338807370
\$9.99
Oct 04, 2022



Darkroom (Paperback)
K. R. Alexander
9781338807332
\$9.99
Sep 20, 2022



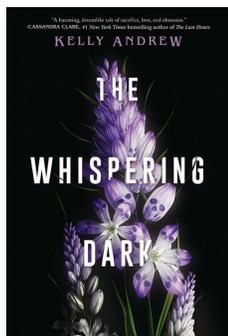
Escape (Paperback)
K. R. Alexander
9781338260472
\$9.99
Jun 07, 2022



Vacancy (Paperback)
K. R. Alexander
9781338702156
\$9.99
Nov 02, 2021



Follow Me (Paperback)
K. R. Alexander
9781338338881
\$8.99
Dec 01, 2020



9781338809473

- English
- 400 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Fantasy / Dark Fantasy

Audience range

Age (years) from 14, Grade (US) from 9

Other formats

9781338809497 EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

The Whispering Dark

By (author) Kelly Andrew

Oct 18, 2022 | Hardcover \$26.99

***The Raven Boys* meets *Ninth House* in the most exciting debut of 2022 -- a dark, atmospheric fantasy about a Deaf college student with a peculiar connection to the afterlife.**

Delaney Meyers-Petrov is tired of being seen as fragile just because she's Deaf. So when she's accepted into a prestigious program at Godbole University that trains students to slip between parallel worlds, she's excited for the chance to prove herself. But her semester gets off to a rocky start as she faces professors who won't accommodate her disability, and a pretentious upperclassman fascinated by Delaney's unusual talents.

Colton Price died when he was nine years old. Quite impossibly, he woke several weeks later at the feet of a green-eyed little girl. Now, twelve years later, Delaney Meyers-Petrov has stumbled back into his orbit, but Colton's been ordered to keep far away from the new girl... and the voices she hears calling to her from the shadows.

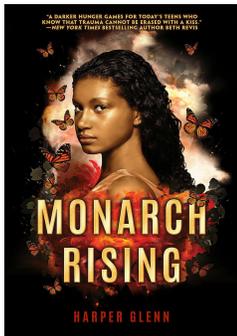
Delaney wants to keep her distance from Colton -- she seems to be the only person on campus who finds him more arrogant than charming -- yet after a Godbole student turns up dead, she and Colton are forced to form a tenuous alliance, plummeting down a rabbit-hole of deeply buried university secrets. But Delaney and Colton discover the cost of opening the doors between worlds when they find themselves up against something old and nameless, an enemy they need to destroy before it tears them -- and their forbidden partnership -- apart.

Contributor Bio

Kelly Andrew lost her hearing when she was four years old. She's been telling stories ever since. Kelly lives in New England with her husband, two daughters, and a persnickety Boston Terrier.



9 781338 809473



9781338741452

- English
- 368 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Social Themes / Class Differences

Audience range

Age (years) from 14, Grade (US) from 9

Other formats

9781338741469 EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

Monarch Rising

By (author) Harper Glenn

Oct 04, 2022 | Hardcover \$26.99

In a chilling near-future New United States of America, Jo Monarch has grown up in the impoverished borderlands of New Georgia. She's given one chance to change her fate... if she can survive a boy trained to break hearts.

Today is the day Jo Monarch has been wishing on the moon about her entire life. It's the day of the Lineup, when she could be selected to leave her life in the Ashes behind. The day she could move across the mountains to a glittering, rich future.

Once Jo is plucked from the Lineup, the real test begins. She still needs to impress the New Georgia Reps at tonight's Gala, and her path forward leads straight to Cove Wells. The damaged stepson of one of the Reps, Cove has been groomed as an emotional weapon, taught that love is a tool -- and he's set on breaking Jo's heart next.

When a riot breaks out back in the Ashes the night of the Gala, Jo's dreams might all go up in smoke. Can she really have everything she's ever wished for... when it means leaving all her loved ones behind in the fire?

Harper Glenn's debut is as gripping as it is prescient, an unflinching meditation on whether love can save us from ourselves, and what it takes to be born anew.

Contributor Bio

Harper Glenn is an author of fiction. In addition to creating literary works that unveil the psychological, sociological, and economic disparities in poverty-stricken regions around the world, they love vintage books, anatomy, and old cemeteries. Though born and raised in Georgia, Harper resides in Washington State. Connect with them online at harperwrites.com, @harpwrites on Twitter, and @harperglennwrites on Instagram.





9781338726206

- English
- 384 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Family / Siblings

Audience range

Age (years) from 14, Grade (US) from 8

Other formats

9781338726213 EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

Tell Me No Lies

By (author) Andrea Contos

Oct 18, 2022 | Hardcover \$26.99

***Riverdale* meets *Gone Girl* in a shocking thriller about two sisters whose bond is tested when one girl's boyfriend goes missing... and her sister is the primary suspect.**

Nora and Sophie Linden may be sisters, but they're not friends. Not since the party last month. Not since the night Sophie's boyfriend, Garrett, disappeared. Half the town thinks Garrett is dead, the other half believes he ran away, but Sophie knows something no one else does -- Garrett left that party with Nora. And straight-A, Ivy-league-bound Nora had never been to a single party before that night.

Then Nora withdraws, barely coming home anymore, right when Sophie starts receiving messages from someone who claims to be Garrett, promising revenge -- for what happened to him that night, and for the lies both girls told to the police about it.

With the sisters' futures -- and lives -- in jeopardy, they'll have to decide whether to trust each other again, or risk their secrets leading them to their graves.

Contributor Bio

Andrea Contos is an award-winning mystery and thriller writer. She's the author of *Out of the Fire*, *Tell Me No Lies*, and *Throwaway Girls*. Andrea is the recipient of the International Thriller Writers award for Best Young Adult Novel and her debut was named a *Kirkus* Best Books of 2020. Andrea was born in Detroit and currently lives outside the city.



Also Available



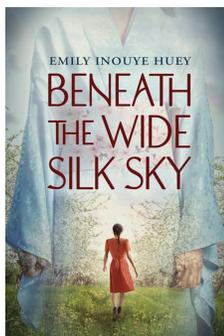
Out of the Fire (Hardcover)

Andrea Contos

9781338726169

\$25.99

Nov 15, 2021



9781338789942

- English
- 336 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Historical / United States / 20th
Century

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from
7

Other formats

9781338789966 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

Beneath the Wide Silk Sky

By (author) Emily Inouye Huey

Oct 18, 2022 | Hardcover \$26.99

Stunning, devastating, poignant: debut author Emily Inouye Huey paints an intimate portrait of the racism faced by America's Japanese population during WWII. Perfect for fans of Ruta Sepetys and Sharon Cameron.

Sam Sakamoto doesn't have space in her life for dreams. With the recent death of her mother, Sam's focus is the farm, which her family will lose if they can't make one last payment. There's no time for her secret and unrealistic hope of becoming a photographer, no matter how skilled she's become. But Sam doesn't know that an even bigger threat looms on the horizon.

On December 7, 1941, Japanese airplanes attack the US naval base at Pearl Harbor. Fury towards Japanese Americans ignites across the country. In Sam's community in Washington State, the attack gives those who already harbor prejudice an excuse to hate.

As Sam's family wrestles with intensifying discrimination and even violence, Sam forges a new and unexpected friendship with her neighbor Hiro Tanaka. When he offers Sam a way to resume her photography, she realizes she can document the bigotry around her -- if she's willing to take the risk. When the United States announces that those of Japanese descent will be forced into "relocation camps," Sam knows she must act or lose her voice forever. She engages in one last battle to leave with her identity -- and her family -- intact.

Contributor Bio

Emily Inouye Huey is the daughter, granddaughter, and great-granddaughter of Japanese Americans incarcerated during World War II. Her family was evacuated from their homes and farms in California and Washington. Her grandparents met and married in Wyoming's Heart Mountain Relocation Center, and her father was born in the camp hospital. When the war ended, the family was sent to Utah, where they started over and where Emily still lives, now with her husband and four children.

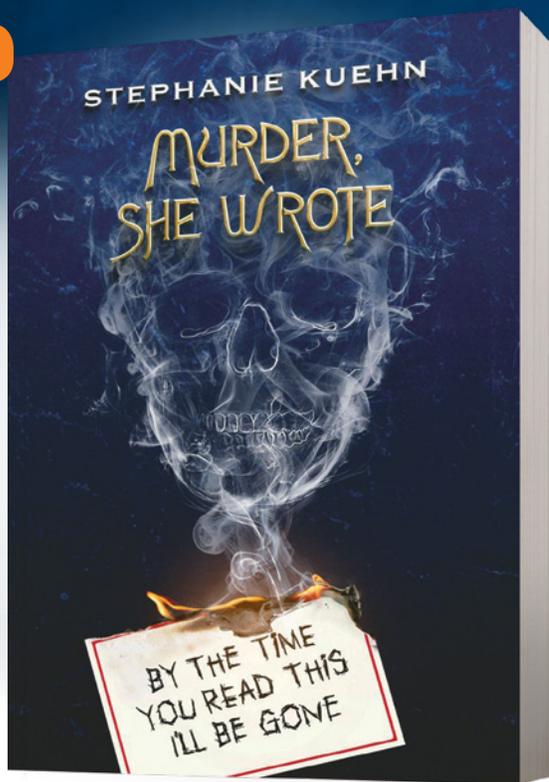
She holds an MFA in Creative Writing from Lesley University and teaches at Salt Lake Community College. You can visit her at emilyhuey.com or on Instagram at [@emily_inouye_huey](https://www.instagram.com/emily_inouye_huey).



Small town murders. Big time thrills. A suspenseful, modern update of the classic mystery TV series

Ages 12 & up

Beatrice Fletcher is obsessed with unsolved murders in her small town of Cabot Cove, Maine like her great-aunt Jessica, the famous mystery writer. But when her best friend Jackson goes missing, this time the mystery is personal. Everyone in Cabot Cove has secrets, and it's up to Bea to ferret them out before it's too late in this thrilling modern update of the classic television show.



Marketing

- Feature in “Power of Story” campaign
- Social media assets
- Digital chapter sampler and audio clip available
- Extensive social media campaign via @IreadYA community

**By the Time You Read This
I'll Be Gone
(Murder, She Wrote #1)**
By Stephanie Kuehn

PB: 978-1-338-76455-0 • \$16.99

Pub/In-store: October 4, 2022

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)

Excerpt from *By the Time You Read This I'll Be Gone (Murder, She Wrote #1)*:

The back of my neck starts to tingle.

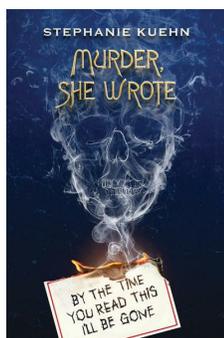
This is bad, something inside me whispers.

Really bad.

I work to tamp my rising dread, telling myself to stay calm, to breathe, to stay grounded, but it's too late. The panic's already loose, coursing through my veins like a viper to poison my brain with a flood of worst-case scenarios. Most are about me disappointing a person whom I admire, which is one of my deepest fears. Also, it's already happening. For months, I've been begging Dr. Wingate to let me bring Jackson to his Friday night therapy group without parental consent. There was no other way to get him there, I'd argued. His parents were too strict, too controlling. Too insidiously cruel. And tonight, finally, Dr Wingate agreed.

But I'm also gripped with a different fear. One that's darker and almost too terrible to name. It's a fear I live with daily and it's also the reason I'm still in therapy, still on my meds, even after so many years. But as long as I seek to love and form friendships and craft meaningful connections with the people around me, it'll always be here, will always ensure my beating heart rides raw and open on my sleeve.

It's the fear of losing someone I love.



9781338764550

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Mysteries & Detective Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338764567 EPUB, \$13.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

By the Time You Read This I'll Be Gone (Murder, She Wrote #1)

By (author) Stephanie Kuehn

Oct 04, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$16.99

Small town murders.

Big time thrills.

A suspenseful, modern update of the classic mystery TV series that's perfect for fans of *One of Us Is Lying*, *Sadie*, and *Gossip Girl*.

"Killers walk among us. Statistically, at least one of them knows your name..."

Beatrice Fletcher is obsessed with unsolved murders in her small town of Cabot Cove, Maine like her great-aunt Jessica, the famous mystery writer. But when her best friend Jackson goes missing, this time the mystery is personal.

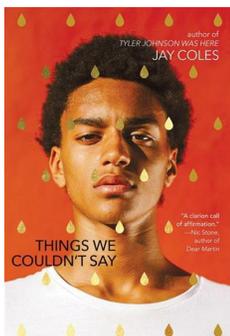
Then Jackson fails to show up for a late night meet-up, and instead, Bea stumbles upon three students from the elite Broadmoor Academy: overly-friendly and slightly vicious Leisl, her aloof twin brother, Leif, and Carlos, who knows more about, well, everything than he's letting on. They're worldly, secretive, and big on playing games like tenace, the hush-hush Broadmoor tradition where anything or anyone can be a clue to future fame and fortune, and players will stop at nothing - including murder -- to get ahead.

Contributor Bio

Stephanie Kuehn is a clinical psychologist and an award-winning author of six novels for teens, including *Charm & Strange*, which won the ALA's 2014 William C. Morris Award for best debut young adult novel. *Booklist* has praised her work as "Intelligent, compulsively readable literary fiction with a dark twist." As a lifelong *Murder, She Wrote* fan, Stephanie recently introduced the series to her own teenagers, who now share her love of mystery and all things Cabot Cove.



9 781338 764550



9781338734195

- English
- 320 pages
- Scholastic Press

SubjectYOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Romance / LGBTQ+**Audience range**

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Reading Levels

Lexile measure: HL710L

Other formats

9781338734201 EPUB, \$20.99

9781338734188 Hardback, \$25.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

Things We Couldn't Say

By (author) Jay Coles

Oct 04, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$13.99

From one of the brightest and most acclaimed new lights in YA fiction, a fantastic new novel about a bi Black boy finding first love... and facing the return of the mother who abandoned his preacher family when he was nine.

There's always been a hole in Gio's life. Not because he's into both guys and girls. Not because his father has some drinking issues. Not because his friends are always bringing him their drama. No, the hole in Gio's life takes the shape of his birth mom, who left Gio, his brother, and his father when Gio was nine years old. For eight years, he never heard a word from her... and now, just as he's started to get his life together, she's back.

It's hard for Gio to know what to do. Can he forgive her like she wants to be forgiven? Or should he tell her she lost her chance to be in his life? Complicating things further, Gio's started to hang out with David, a new guy on the basketball team. Are they friends? More than friends? At first, Gio's not sure... especially because he's not sure what he wants from anyone right now.

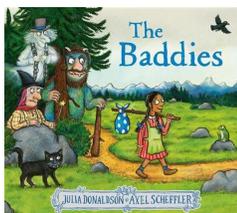
There are no easy answers to love -- whether it's family love or friend love or romantic love. In *Things We Couldn't Say*, Jay Coles, acclaimed author of *Tyler Johnson Was Here*, shows us a guy trying to navigate love in all its ambiguity -- hoping at the other end he'll be able to figure out who is and who he should be.

Contributor Bio

Jay Coles is a graduate of Vincennes University and Ball State University. When he's not writing diverse books, he's advocating for them, teaching middle school students, and composing for various music publishers. His debut novel *Tyler Johnson Was Here* is based on true events in his life and inspired by police brutality in America. He resides in Indianapolis, Indiana, and invites you to visit his website at jaycoleswrites.com.



9 781338 734195



The Baddies

By (author) Julia Donaldson , Illustrated by Axel Scheffler

Oct 04, 2022 | Hardcover \$21.99

The brand-new picture book from superstar author and illustrator Julia Donaldson and Axel Scheffler is a riot of slapstick fun and silliness.

The Baddies are the meanest, nastiest ghost, witch and troll in the land. They just adore being bad, and fight over who is the worst. When a little girl moves into a nearby cottage, the Baddies can't wait to scare her out of her wits. But the little girl quickly shows them that you don't have to be big to be brave, and baddies don't always win.

Contributor Bio

Julia Donaldson served as the UK Children's Laureate from 2011 to 2013 and has written many bestselling and beloved children's books, including *The Gruffalo*, *Room on the Broom*, and *Stick Man*. She lives in West Sussex in the south of the UK.

Axel Scheffler's award-winning books include *Room on the Broom*, *The Snail and the Whale*, and *The Gruffalo*. His illustrations have been published in more than 30 countries. He lives in London, England.

9780702303517

- English
- Scholastic Canada

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Halloween

Audience range

Age (years) from 2 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 24



Also Available



Superworm (Paperback)
Julia Donaldson
9781338827255
\$9.99
May 03, 2022



The Christmas Pine (Hardcover)
Julia Donaldson
9780702310164
\$19.99
Oct 19, 2021



The Smeds and the Smoos (Hardcover)
Julia Donaldson
9781338669763
\$23.99
Nov 10, 2020



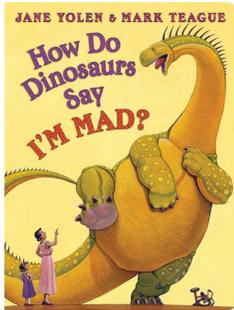
Tiddler Gift Edition (Board book)
Julia Donaldson
9781407170671
\$12.99
Sep 03, 2019



The Highway Rat Gift Edition (Board book)
Julia Donaldson
9781407181059
\$12.99
Jul 30, 2019



Tabby McTat Gift Edition (Board book)
Julia Donaldson
9781407178707
\$12.99
May 28, 2019



9781338835403

- English
- 32 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Other formats

9780545143158 Hardback, \$23.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 24

How Do Dinosaurs...?

How Do Dinosaurs Say I'M MAD?

By (author) Jane Yolen , Illustrated by Mark Teague

Oct 04, 2022 | Board book \$10.99

R-O-A-R! What happens when little dinosaurs get mad, mad, MAD? And how do they take a deep breath and calm down?

When little dinosaurs get angry, they sometimes misbehave. Readers will laugh aloud and relate to all the dinosaur-sized antics, from stomping and yelling to tantrums and meltdowns. But after a dinosaur storms around the house, it's time to calm down. That's when a dinosaur knows to count to ten, clean up the mess... and give big hugs, of course! Mama and Papa don't like outbursts but they *always* love their children.

The award-winning team of Yolen and Teague have created a fun, engaging book sure to help children handle anger and frustration. Everybody gets mad sometimes. Parents, educators, and children can talk about it.

With the same warmth, charm, and humor in all the bestselling *How Do Dinosaurs* books, here is the perfect way to say, "I'm sorry -- and I love you." Now in board book, perfect for little hands!

Contributor Bio

Jane Yolen is the beloved author of more than 365 books for children and adults, including award-winning picture books, fiction, nonfiction, and poetry. In addition to two Nebula Awards and a National Book Award nomination, she has received a Golden Kite from SCBWI, three Mythopoeic Fantasy Awards, and the California Young Reader Medal. Yolen's *How Do Dinosaurs Say Good Night?* was an ALA Notable Book and a Christopher Medal winner. The book has gone on to become a widely popular bestselling series with over 15 million copies in print. She lives in Western Massachusetts. Mark Teague is the internationally bestselling illustrator (and author) of more than 50 books for children. His numerous awards and honors include the Book Sense Book of the Year Award and the Christopher Medal. He has illustrated 12 full-size books and 11 board books in the widely successful *How Do Dinosaurs...?* series. He is the author of the popular *Dear Mrs. LaRue*, *Firehouse!*, and *Jack and the Beanstalk and the French Fries*. He lives in New York State.



9 781338 835403

Also Available



How Do Dinosaurs Go to School? (Board book)
Jane Yolen
9781338828139
\$10.99
May 17, 2022



How Do Dinosaurs Say I Love You? (Board book)
Jane Yolen
9781338712827
\$10.99
Dec 01, 2020



How Do Dinosaurs Say Good Night? Board Book (Board book)
Jane Yolen
9780545153515
\$10.99
Apr 07, 2020



How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Chanukah? (Board book)
Jane Yolen
9781338330328
\$10.99
Sep 03, 2019



How Do Dinosaurs Say Merry Christmas? (Board book)
Jane Yolen
9781338330434
\$10.99
Sep 03, 2019



How Do Dinosaurs Go to Sleep? (Board book)
Jane Yolen
9780545941204
\$10.99
Aug 30, 2016

November Releases 2022





9780545803502

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / Survival Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9780545843263 EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

The Switch

By (author) Roland Smith

Nov 01, 2022 | Hardcover \$23.99

A thrilling dystopic story from Roland Smith about how far people will go to survive -- perfect for fans of *Dry* and *Distress Signal*.

On the morning of Henry Ludd's thirteenth birthday, the power goes out. No phones, no news, and planes are literally falling out of the sky. Henry's father was away from the family farm and he has not returned. It's worrisome as people descend into lawlessness.

Four months later, the electricity still hasn't come back. While Henry's family is protected in their walled compound with wind turbines fueling their electricity, the rest of their area has suffered. Henry's father still hasn't been found. Determined to find him, Henry ventures out with a trading crew to the zoo where his dad was last seen. After the truck is hijacked and Henry is left behind, he's forced to travel alone through the unruly world of the Switch. But his journey home will lead him to cross paths with the people who took his dad and have been trying to take over his family's land and resources ever since.

Contributor Bio

Roland Smith first worked with animals at the Oregon Zoo, and he has been involved in animal rescues and conservation work around the world for more than 20 years. He is the author of numerous books for young readers, including *Jack's Run*, *Zach's Lie*, *Peak*, the *Cryptid Hunters* series, and the *Storm Runners* series. He is also the coauthor of numerous picture books with his wife, Marie. Roland lives with Marie on a farm south of Portland, Oregon. You can find him online at rolandsmith.com.



Also Available



Above (Paperback)
Roland Smith
9780545564908
\$9.99
Feb 27, 2018



Beneath (Paperback)
Roland Smith
9780545564878
\$8.99
Mar 29, 2016



Mutation (Cryptid Hunters #4) (Paperback)
Roland Smith
9780545081818
\$8.99
Jan 26, 2016



Shatterproof (The 39 Clues: Cahills vs. Vespers, Book 4) (Hardcover)
Roland Smith
9780545298421
\$14.99
Sep 04, 2012



Storm Runners (The Storm Runners Trilogy, Book 1) (Paperback)
Roland Smith
9780545081771
\$6.99
Feb 01, 2012



Tentacles (Cryptid Hunters #2) (Paperback)
Roland Smith
9780545178167
\$12.99
Feb 01, 2011



9781338647228

- English
- 5.25 x 7.57 x 0.68 in | 0.5 lb
- 320 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338647204 Hardback, \$23.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

Concealed

By (author) Christina Diaz Gonzalez

Nov 01, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

"A twisty thrill-ride that will leave you on the edge of your seat!" — Ally Carter, New York Times bestselling author of *The Gallagher Girls* series

What if you had no name, no past, and no home?

Ivette. Joanna. And now: Katrina

Whatever her name is, it won't last long. Katrina doesn't know any of the details about her past, but she does know that she and her parents are part of the Witness Protection Program. Whenever her parents say they have to move on and start over, she takes on a new identity. A new name, a new hair color, a new story.

Until their location leaks and her parents disappear. Forced to embark on a dangerous rescue mission, Katrina and her new friend Parker set out to save her parents—and find out the truth about her secret past and the people that want her family dead.

But every new discovery reveals that Katrina's entire life has been built around secrets covered up with lies and that her parents were actually the ones keeping the biggest secret of all. Katrina must now decide if learning the whole truth is worth the price of losing everything she has ever believed about herself and her family.

Contributor Bio

Christina Diaz Gonzalez is the award-winning author of *Moving Target*, *The Red Umbrella* and *A Thunderous Whisper*. Her books have received numerous honors and recognitions including the Florida Book Award and the Nebraska Book Award. They have also been named the American Library Association's Best Fiction for Young Adults, a Notable Social Studies Trade Book for Young People, and the International Reading Association's Teachers' Choice. Learn more at christinagonzalez.com.

**Also Available**

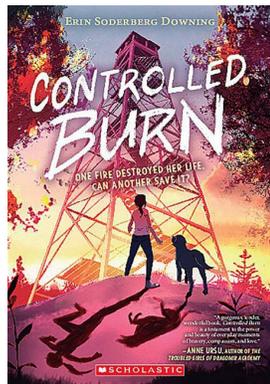
Invisible: A Graphic Novel
(Paperback)
Christina Diaz Gonzalez
9781338194548
\$16.99
Aug 02, 2022



Stormspeaker (Spirit Animals: Fall of the Beasts, Book 7)
(Hardcover)
Christina Diaz Gonzalez
9781338116694
\$16.99
Jan 30, 2018



Moving Target (Paperback)
Christina Diaz Gonzalez
9780545773195
\$9.99
Aug 30, 2016



9781338776065

- English
- 256 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton qty: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Controlled Burn

by Erin Soderberg Downing
Nov 01, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

From acclaimed middle-grade and chapter-book author, Erin Soderberg Downing, *Controlled Burn* is a story that blends family, friendship, fire, and the rocky path toward healing our deepest fears.

Twelve-year-old Maia's parents say she's lucky she noticed something as early as she did. Lucky to have smelled the smoke, lucky to have pulled her sister, Amelia, out of their burning house. But is it really "lucky" when Amelia's stuck in the hospital, covered in burns? And is it "lucky" when Maia knows it was her candle, left unattended, that started the fire in the first place?

When she's sent to spend the summer with her grandparents in Northern Minnesota while her sister heals, Maia discovers that her anxieties and demons are intent on following her wherever she goes...unless she can figure out how to overcome them. But what if she can't? Maia barely knows her grandparents, she desperately misses her sister and home, and she's not thrilled to be spending the summer with Grandpa Howard on his daily motorcycle rides out to the middle of the woods, where he spends all day keeping watch for forest fires. There are no kids her age in Gram and Pop's small town at "the end of the road"—just the chatty nine-year-old neighbor who is intent on getting his Bear Scout badge at all costs, and a friendly, stray dog who's been lurking around.

But Maia will soon learn that nature is a powerful teacher, and sometimes our greatest strengths show themselves when we have to be there for someone else. As she begins to figure out how to face her guilt and paralyzing fears, she'll discover there's a fine line between fear and adventure. And when danger strikes again, Maia must



9781338776027

- English
- 256 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton qty: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Controlled Burn

by Erin Soderberg Downing
Nov 01, 2022 Hardcover \$36.99 CAD

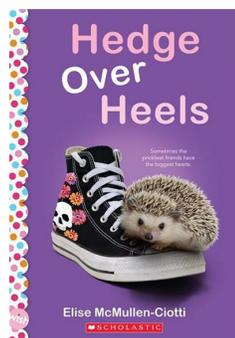
From acclaimed middle-grade and chapter-book author, Erin Soderberg Downing, *Controlled Burn* is a story that blends family, friendship, fire, and the rocky path toward healing our deepest fears.

Twelve-year-old Maia's parents say she's lucky she noticed something as early as she did. Lucky to have smelled the smoke, lucky to have pulled her sister, Amelia, out of their burning house. But is it really "lucky" when Amelia's stuck in the hospital, covered in burns? And is it "lucky" when Maia knows it was her candle, left unattended, that started the fire in the first place?

When she's sent to spend the summer with her grandparents in Northern Minnesota while her sister heals, Maia discovers that her anxieties and demons are intent on following her wherever she goes...unless she can figure out how to overcome them. But what if she can't? Maia barely knows her grandparents, she desperately misses her sister and home, and she's not thrilled to be spending the summer with Grandpa Howard on his daily motorcycle rides out to the middle of the woods, where he spends all day keeping watch for forest fires. There are no kids her age in Gram and Pop's small town at "the end of the road"—just the chatty nine-year-old neighbor who is intent on getting his Bear Scout badge at all costs, and a friendly, stray dog who's been lurking around.

But Maia will soon learn that nature is a powerful teacher, and sometimes our greatest strengths show themselves when we have to be there for someone else. As she begins to figure out how to face her guilt and paralyzing fears, she'll discover there's a fine line between fear and adventure. And when danger strikes again, Maia must





9781338810462

- English
- 272 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Friendship

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338810479 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

Wish

Hedge Over Heels: A Wish Novel

By (author) Elise McMullen-Ciotti

Nov 01, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

Fall hedge over heels for this story of first crushes, friendship drama, and prickly pets!

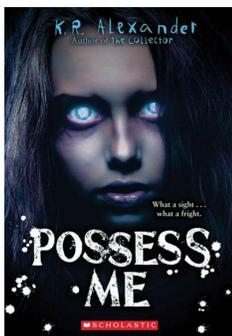
Rayna is used to being the new kid at school. But that doesn't mean she wants to make new friends! Why bother when the military will only reassign her mom again soon anyway? No, the only friend Rayna wants is a furry, four-legged one.

But instead of the dog she's been dreaming of, what Rayna gets is a hedgehog named Spike who is as prickly and emo as she is. Worse, Rayna's mom insists she enter Spike in a pet talent show to get to know some kids her age, including a very cute boy named Nick. Only Spike doesn't want to hang out or show off any more than Rayna does. Will Rayna curl herself into a ball and hide, or will she and Spike take a chance a new pack of friends?

Contributor Bio

Elise McMullen-Ciotti is an author, children's book editor, and food scholar with NYU Steinhardt's Food Studies master's program. She is a proud citizen of the Cherokee Nation and grew up in Texas. Today, she lives in New York City with her husband, a large personal library, and an open kitchen.





9781338807394

- English
- 224 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Other formats

9781338807400 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

Possess Me

By (author) K. R. Alexander

Nov 01, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

From kid horror master K.R. Alexander, the story of spirit that comes back to life... by taking your body.

You've been warned -- if you summon a spirit, it may want to go back to being human... by living inside you. Another chilling tale from K.R. Alexander.

Contributor Bio

K. R. Alexander is the pseudonym for author Alex R. Kahler. As K. R., he writes creepy middle grade books for brave young readers. As Alex -- his actual first name -- he writes fantasy novels for adults and teens. In both cases, he loves writing fiction drawn from true life experiences. (But this book can't be real... can it?) Alex has traveled the world collecting strange and fascinating tales, from the misty moors of Scotland to the humid jungles of Hawaii. He is always on the move, as he believes there is much more to life than what meets the eye. You can learn more about his travels and other books, including *The Collector*, *The Fear Zone*, and the *Scare Me* series, on his website: cursedlibrary.com He looks forward to scaring you again... soon.

**Also Available**

Possess Me (Paperback)
K. R. Alexander
9781338807394
\$9.99
Nov 01, 2022



Speak For Me (Paperback)
K. R. Alexander
9781338807370
\$9.99
Oct 04, 2022



Darkroom (Paperback)
K. R. Alexander
9781338807332
\$9.99
Sep 20, 2022



Escape (Paperback)
K. R. Alexander
9781338260472
\$9.99
Jun 07, 2022



Vacancy (Paperback)
K. R. Alexander
9781338702156
\$9.99
Nov 02, 2021



Follow Me (Paperback)
K. R. Alexander
9781338338881
\$8.99
Dec 01, 2020



9781338746815

- English
- 336 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Social Themes / Prejudice & Racism

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338746822 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

Some Kind of Hate

By (author) Sarah Darer Littman

Nov 01, 2022 | Hardcover \$25.99

"A critical, heart-wrenching, and hopeful book that not only shows how and why the seeds of hatred grow into a destructive force, but also the importance of owning one's actions..." —Liza Wiemer, author of the Sydney Taylor Notable Book *The Assignment*

Declan Taylor is furious at the world. After winning state as a freshman starting pitcher, he accidentally messes up his throwing arm. Despite painful surgery and brutal physical therapy, he might never pitch again. And instead of spending the summer with his friends, Declan is forced to get a job to help his family out. On top of that, it seems like his best friend, Jake Lehrer, is flirting with Declan's crush and always ditching him to hang out with the team or his friends from synagogue.

So Declan ends up playing a lot of *Imperialist Empires* online and making new friends. It's there he realizes he's been playing with Finn, a kid from his class. Finn is the first person who might be just as angry as Declan--he gets it. As the two spend more time together, Finn also introduces Declan to others who understand what it's like when the world is working against you, no matter how much you try. How white kids like them are being denied opportunities because others are manipulating the system. And the more time Declan spends with Finn, the more he sees what they're saying as true. So when his new friends decide it's time to fight back, Declan is right there with them. Even if it means going after Jake and his family. And each new battle for the cause makes Declan feel in control of his rage, channeling it into saving his future. But when things turn deadly, Declan is going to have to decide just how far he'll go and what he's willing to sacrifice.

Contributor Bio

Sarah Darer Littman is the critically acclaimed author of *Some Kind of Hate*; *Deepfake*, *Backlash*; *Want to Go Private?*; *Anything But Okay*; *In Case You Missed It*; *Life, After*; and *Purge*. She is also an award-winning news columnist and teaches writing at Western Connecticut State University and with the Yale Writers' Workshop. Sarah lives in Connecticut with her family in a house that never seems to have enough bookshelves. You can visit her online at sarahdarerlittman.com.

**Also Available**

Deepfake (Paperback)
Sarah Darer Littman
9781338178340
\$13.99
Feb 01, 2022



Want to Go Private? (Paperback)
Sarah Darer Littman
9780545151474
\$13.99
Jan 01, 2019



Anything But Okay (Hardcover)
Sarah Darer Littman
9781338177480
\$22.99
Oct 09, 2018



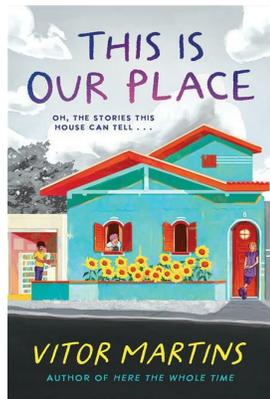
In Case You Missed It (Paperback)
Sarah Darer Littman
9781338160659
\$12.99
Sep 12, 2017



Backlash (Paperback)
Sarah Darer Littman
9780545924146
\$12.99
Jul 26, 2016



Purge (Paperback)
Sarah Darer Littman
9780545052375
\$11.99
Apr 01, 2010



9781338818642

- English
- 320 pages
- PUSH
- Carton qty: 20
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 12

This is Our Place

by Vitor Martins, Larissa Helena
Nov 01, 2022 Hardcover \$26.99 CAD

Three teens -- in three different decades -- navigate life, love, and family in Vitor Martins's heartfelt new novel that spans generations. Perfect for fans of *Tales from the City* and *Simon vs. the Homo Sapiens Agenda*.

If the walls of Number 8 Sunflower Street could talk

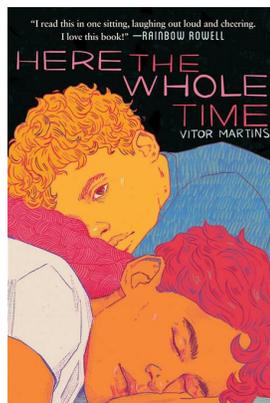
...

As **Ana** celebrates the new millennium, she is shocked to learn that she must leave behind her childhood home, her hometown, and -- hardest of all -- her girlfriend for a new life in Rio de Janeiro.

Ten years later, **Greg** is sent to live with his aunt -- who runs a video rental store from her garage and owns a dog named Keanu Reeves -- as his parents work out their not-so-secret divorce.

And ten years after that, **Beto** must put his dreams of becoming a photographer on hold as the Covid-19 pandemic arrives in Brazil, forcing him to live with his overprotective mother and overachieving sister.

Set in and narrated by the same house, Number 8 Sunflower Street, and in three different decades -- 2000, 2010, and 2020 respectively -- *This Is Our Place* is a novel about queer teens dealing with sudden life changes, family conflict, and first loves, proving that while



9781338839777

- English
- 304 pages
- PUSH
- Carton qty: 48
- YOUNG ADULT FICTION
- Age (years) 14

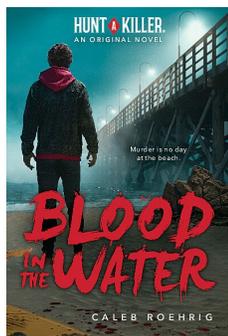
Here the Whole Time

by Vitor Martins, Larissa Helena
Oct 04, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$13.99 CAD

"I read this in one sitting, laughing out loud and cheering for Felipe to follow his heart. I love this book!" --Rainbow Rowell, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Carry On* and *Wayward Son*

Felipe can't wait for winter break: Finally, he'll get some time away from the classmates who tease him incessantly about his weight. But Felipe's plan turns upside down when he learns that Caio, his neighbor from apartment 57, will be staying with him for fifteen days. Which is a problem because (a) Felipe has had a crush on Caio since, well, forever; and (b) Felipe has a list of body image insecurities and absolutely NO idea how he's going to handle them while sharing a room with his lifelong crush. Suddenly, the days that once promised rest and relaxation (not to mention some epic Netflix bingeing) are a gauntlet of every unresolved issue in Felipe's life. But if he can overcome his insecurities, then maybe -- just maybe -- this break won't turn out to be such a disaster after all . . .





9781338784039

- English
- 304 pages

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Mysteries & Detective Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338821802 EPUB, \$12.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

Blood in the Water (Hunt A Killer Original Novel)

By (author) Caleb Roehrig

Nov 01, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$15.99

It's your turn to HUNT A KILLER in this original YA mystery based on the bestselling immersive murder mystery game!

The town of Barton Beach is a popular summer destination known for its surfing, sandy beaches, and local restaurants, like the Beachcomber. Or at least it was -- until Flash Fremont washes up dead on the shore.

Flash's sixteen-year-old nephew, Zac, is the only one who doesn't believe that Flash died in a freak surfing accident. Zac is determined to find out what really happened to his uncle out in the water. But his investigation reveals more than a few people who might have wanted to see Flash dead -- from old surfing rivals to Zac's own father.

As Zac keeps asking questions, more people start showing up dead. Flash's killer is still out there. . . and if Zac isn't careful, his blood could end up in the water next.

This original Hunt A Killer novel features all new characters, in-world clues, and a mystery not seen in the games!

Contributor Bio

Caleb Roehrig is an author of young adult thrillers, including *Last Seen Leaving*, *White Rabbit*, and *Death Prefers Blondes*. A native of Ann Arbor, Michigan, he has also lived in Chicago, Los Angeles, and Helsinki, Finland. As a former actor and television producer, Roehrig has experience on both sides of the camera, with a résumé that includes appearances on film and TV -- not to mention seven years in the stranger-than-fiction salt mines of reality television. In the name of earning a paycheck, he has: hung around a frozen cornfield in his underwear, partied with an actual rock star, chatted with a scandal-plagued politician, and been menaced by a disgruntled ostrich.



Also Available



Perfect Score (Hunt A Killer Original Novel) (Paperback)
A. M. Ellis
9781338784022
\$15.99
May 17, 2022



9781338831672

- English
- 224 pages

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338831689 EPUB, \$11.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

Five Nights at Freddy's

Somniphobia: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex #3)

By (author) Scott Cawthon , By (author) Kelly Parra , By (author) Andrea Waggener

Nov 01, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$13.99

Five Nights at Freddy's fans won't want to miss this collection of three chilling stories that will haunt even the bravest FNAF player...

What are you running from? . . . Sam is afraid of just about anything and everything that's unhealthy ever since his father died . . . Something about the Springtrap costume in the roleplaying area of Freddy Fazbear's Mega Pizzaplex chills Luca to the core . . . And Grady's fear of being trapped in small spaces makes working as a Pizzaplex technician extremely challenging. But in the world of Five Nights at Freddy's, our deepest fears have a way of chasing us . . .

In this third volume, Five Nights at Freddy's creator Scott Cawthon spins three sinister novella-length tales from uncharted corners of his series' canon.

Readers beware: This collection of terrifying tales is enough to rattle even the most hardened Five Nights at Freddy's fans.

Contributor Bio

Scott Cawthon is the author of the bestselling video game series *Five Nights at Freddy's*, and while he is a game designer by trade, he is first and foremost a storyteller at heart. He is a graduate of The Art Institute of Houston and lives in Texas with his family. Kelly Parra is the author of YA novels *Graffiti Girl*, *Invisible Touch*, and other supernatural short stories. In addition to her independent works, Kelly works with Kevin Anderson & Associates on a variety of projects. She resides in Central Coast, California with her husband and two children. Andrea Rains Waggener is an author, novelist, ghostwriter, essayist, short story writer, screenwriter, copywriter, editor, poet, and a proud member of Kevin Anderson & Associates' team of writers. In a past she prefers not to remember much, she was a claims adjuster, JCPenney's catalogue order-taker (before computers!), appellate court clerk, legal writing instructor, and lawyer. Writing in genres that vary from her chick-lit novel, *Alternate Beauty*, to her dog how-to book, *Dog Parenting*, to her self-help book, *Healthy, Wealthy, & Wise*, to ghostwritten memoirs to ghostwritten YA, horror, mystery, and mainstream fiction projects, Andrea still manages to find time to watch the rain and obsess over her dog and her knitting, art, and music projects. She lives with her husband and said dog on the Washington Coast, and if she isn't at home creating something, she can be found walking on the beach.



9 781338 831672

Also Available

HAPPS: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex #2) (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338831696
\$13.99
Aug 30, 2022



Lally's Game: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex #1) (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338827309
\$13.99
Jul 19, 2022



Five Nights at Freddy's Collection: An AFK Series (Mixed media product)
Scott Cawthon
9781338323023
\$38.97
Aug 28, 2018



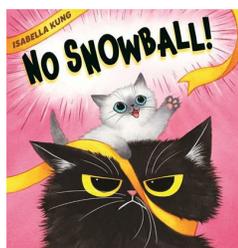
The Fourth Closet: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's #3) (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338139327
\$12.99
Jun 26, 2018



The Twisted Ones: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's #2) (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338139303
\$12.99
Jun 27, 2017



The Silver Eyes: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's #1) (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338134377
\$12.99
Sep 27, 2016



No Snowball!

By (author) Isabella Kung, Illustrated by Isabella Kung

Nov 01, 2022 | Hardcover \$19.99

Her Majesty is back in this hilarious and quirky picture book follow-up to Isabella Kung's *No Fuzzball!*

Queen NoFuzzball is the ruler of her home and she enjoys basking in the adoration of her subjects. But a new kitten, Snowball, has arrived to her queendom. Fuzzball fears that this new stranger will be a threat to her throne, but then realizes it could be opportunity to train an heir. Could Snowball shape up to be the perfect princess that Queen NoFuzzball is looking for, or will Snowball just be nothing but a royal pain?

Young readers will fall in love with Kung's irresistible and adorable illustrations that are paired with funny, lovable characters. This picture book is perfect for cat and pet lovers everywhere!



9 781338 565461

Also Available



No Fuzzball! (Hardcover)
Isabella Kung
9781338565423
\$19.99
Aug 04, 2020

9781338565461

- English
- 40 pages
- Orchard Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Other formats

9781338832310 Fixed format, EPUB, \$15.99

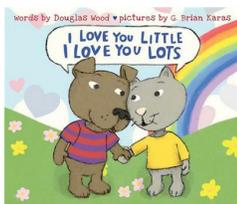
Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 24

Contributor Bio

Isabella Kung grew up in Hong Kong where she would spend hours prowling through the library; creating her own narrative for every one of her stuffed animals; and drawing all over her textbooks. Now she works as an adjunct professor of illustration and lives in San Francisco with her husband and two cats. *No Fuzzball!* is her debut picture book. You can read more about Isabella at isabellakung.com and follow her work on Instagram @isabellakungill or Twitter @isaberryk. Isabella Kung grew up in Hong Kong where she would spend hours prowling through the library; creating her own narrative for every one of her stuffed animals; and drawing all over her textbooks. Now she works as an adjunct professor of illustration and lives in San Francisco with her husband and two cats. *No Fuzzball!* is her debut picture book. You can read more about Isabella at isabellakung.com and follow her work on Instagram @isabellakungill or Twitter @isaberryk.



I Love You Little, I Love You Lots

By (author) Douglas Wood, Illustrated by G. Brian Karas

Nov 01, 2022 | Hardcover \$23.99

***I Love You Little, I Love You Lots* is an affirmation of love -- big and small, anytime and anywhere.**

I love you here

I love you there

I'd love you almost anywhere

Over the hills

Across the sea

Wherever there's you

Wherever there's me.

I Love You Little, I Love You Lots is an affirmation of love as demonstrated between a rambunctious dog and a sweet cat. Featuring lyrical text by Douglas Wood and endearing, creative illustrations by G. Brian Karas, this picture book celebrates the universality of love, whether between friends or family members. It's perfect for Valentine's Day and family gift-giving.

Contributor Bio

Douglas Wood touched the hearts of readers everywhere with his first book, *Old Turtle*, the much-loved inspirational classic. He is the author of more than thirty books, including several *New York Times* bestsellers. An accomplished songwriter, musician, and wilderness guide, Douglas makes his home in a cabin in the woods in Minnesota. Visit him online at douglaswood.com. G. Brian Karas is the prolific and versatile illustrator and writer of many children's books including *Atlantic* and *Saving Sweetness* by Diane Stanley, both ALA Notable Books, and *Home on the Bayou*, a Boston Globe/Horn Book Honor title. The *New York Times* describes his work as "...depicted in a childlike style that belies the sophistication of the drawings. Exquisite and moving in its subtlety." He lives in the Hudson Valley of New York with his family. Visit him at gbriankaras.com.



9 780545 441933

Also Available



Old Turtle: Questions of the Heart (Hardcover)
Douglas Wood
9780439321112
\$26.99
Mar 28, 2017



Old Turtle and the Broken Truth (Hardcover)
Douglas Wood
9780439321099
\$24.99
Sep 01, 2003



Old Turtle (Hardcover)
Douglas Wood
9780439309080
\$24.99
Feb 01, 2001

9780545441933

- English
- 40 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Emotions & Feelings

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Other formats

9781338783766 Fixed format, EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

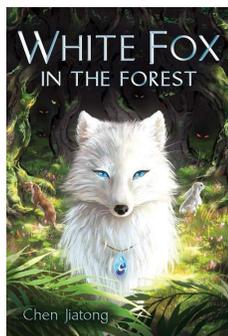
Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20



December Releases 2022





9781338794038

- English
- 288 pages
- Chicken House

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Foxes

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338794052 EPUB, \$19.99

9781338635379 Hardback, \$23.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

White Fox in the Forest

By (author) Chen Jiatong

Dec 06, 2022 | Hardcover \$23.99

The second novel in the Chinese bestselling White Fox series, translated by Jennifer Feeley and with illustrations by Viola Wang.

The quest continues as white fox Dilah and his friends follow the moonstone's guiding light, hearts set on transforming into humans.

Along the way, they discover hostile terrain, new friends, fearsome enemies and legendary magic -- including a mythical enchanted forest which may be the answer to all their prayers... but can they pass the ultimate test and prove they have what it takes to be human?

An epic tale of friendship, bravery and sacrifice awaits...

Contributor Bio

Chen Jiatong is one of China's bestselling authors. He graduated from Beihang University with a Masters in Engineering. He was still at university when he began writing White Fox. The series now consists of six titles, and will be relaunched in China in 2019.



9 781338 794038



9781338538113

- English
- 336 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 10 - 14, Grade (US) from 5 - 9

Other formats

9781338849943 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

Game Over

By (author) M. C. Ross

Dec 06, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

Step into the world of HIVE in this thrilling, high-stakes virtual reality adventure -- perfect for younger fans of *Ready Player One*!

Welcome to HIVE, the world's most popular virtual reality game. Everyone's addicted to it—kids, parents, and even teachers. Everyone, that is, except for Kara Tilden, who has never warmed to it ever since her mom disappeared, and Kara has reason to believe HIVE had something to do with it.

And with a new update about to launch, everyone around Kara is even more obsessed with it, including her friends and boyfriend, Gus. But when the upgrade finally hits, a glitch in the system traps everyone inside HIVE—and there's no way out.

Now it's up to Kara and her friends to beat HIVE at its own game. To do so, they'll have to go deeper into the game than ever before. There they'll discover the uneasy truth behind HIVE—a truth that may very well lead Kara to her mother . . .

Equal parts *Ready Player One* and *The Matrix*, this thrilling adventure story by M. C. Ross will have readers on the edge of their seats until the last page.

Contributor Bio

M. C. Ross is an author and playwright living in New York City.



9 781338 538113

Also Available



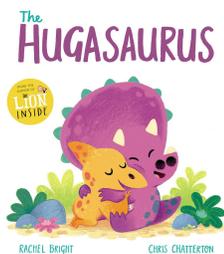
A Dog's Porpoise (Paperback)

M. C. Ross

9781338263978

\$8.99

Apr 30, 2019



The Hugasaurus

By (author) Rachel Bright, Illustrated by Chris Chatterton
Dec 06, 2022 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

A lighthearted celebration of friendship and kindness from the bestselling creators of *The Worrysaurus*.

One sunny morning, a happy little Hugasaurus waves goodbye to her Pappysaur and sets off into the world on her own for the very first time. When she finds a playground, some new friends welcome her to their games. But it isn't long before the other little dinosaurs start to squabble.

Can Hugasaurus bring her new friends back together using the magical power of kindness?

A joyful celebration of kindness and its potential to change the world from Rachel Bright, the bestselling author of *The Lion Inside* and *Love Monster*. Chris Chatterton's charming illustrations are sure to draw readers. *The Hugasaurus* is sure to become a storytime favorite!

Contributor Bio

RACHEL BRIGHT is the author of *Side by Side* and the *Love Monster* series. She is also the creator of a bestselling card and gift line, the brightside. She lives on a farm by the sea in England with her family and all manner of animals. For more information, go to lookonthebrightside.co.uk.

Chris Chatterton is an illustrator and animator from County Durham, England in the UK. He has a background in graphic design and corporate/commercial animation. His passion for illustration has led him to pursue a career as an artist.



9 781338 828696

Also Available



The Worrysaurus (Hardcover)
Rachel Bright
9781338634082
\$19.99
Oct 06, 2020

9781338828696

- English
- 32 pages
- Orchard Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Emotions & Feelings

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

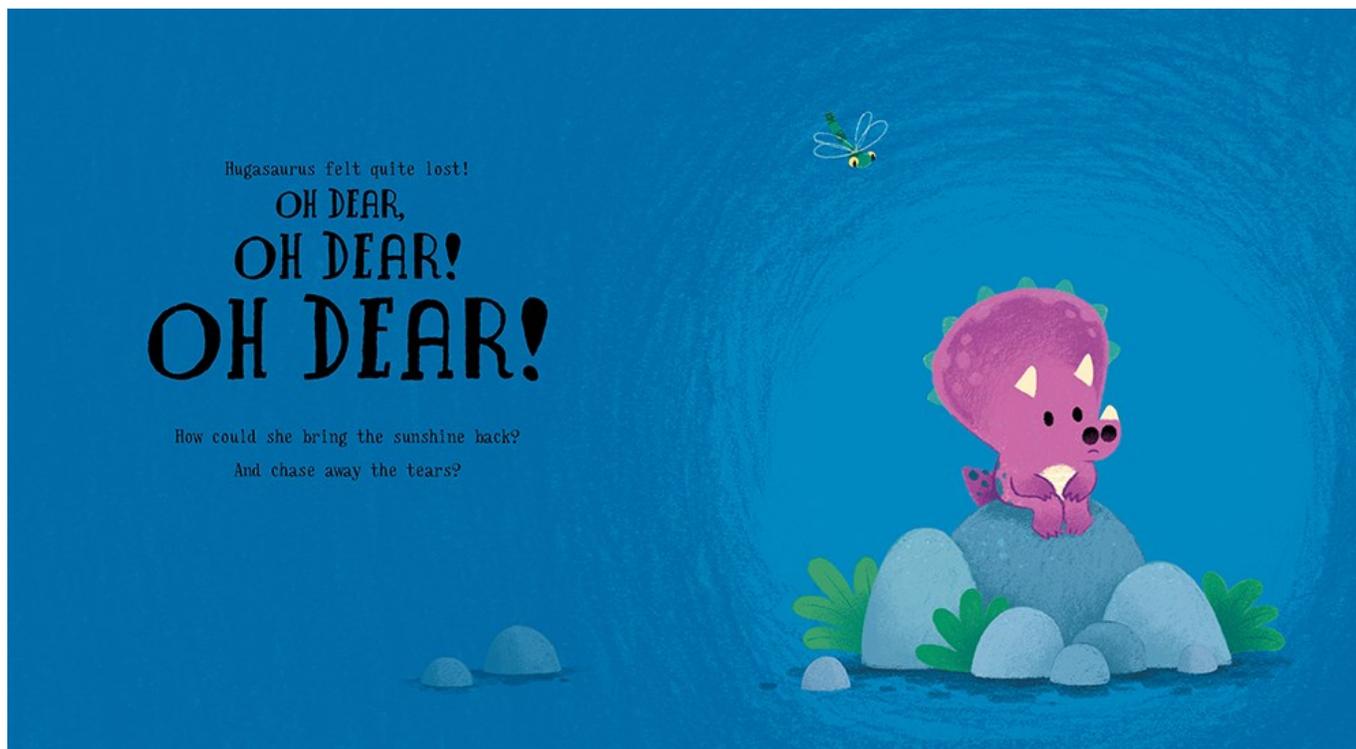
Other formats

9781338848403 Fixed format, EPUB, \$7.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 60





9781338803938

- English
- 32 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Valentine's Day

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Other formats

9781338853452 Fixed format, EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 150

First Valentine

By (author) Kallie George 🇨🇦, Illustrated by Joelle Murray

Dec 06, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

A charming, relatable rhyming read-aloud just-right for Valentine's Day, about first experiences!

Little friend.

First valentine.

A heart will be

the best design...

Little friend is so excited to make his first valentine—in the shape of a heart! But learning how to cut shapes is a lot harder than you think, and no matter how much he tries, little friend can't make the heart just-right. Will little friend be able to make the perfect valentine? A sweet and silly rhyming story about first experiences, full of gentle Valentine's Day fun!

Contributor Bio

Kallie George is an author, editor, and speaker living in Vancouver, BC. When she's not writing or editing, she's teaching creative writing workshops.

Joelle Murray is an artist passionate about character design and illustration for mediums such as film, games, books, and comics. She currently works as an illustrator on the Khan Academy Kids app, but is also a freelance character designer and illustrator. She lives in San Jose, California. You learn more about Joelle at joellemurrayart.com



Also Available



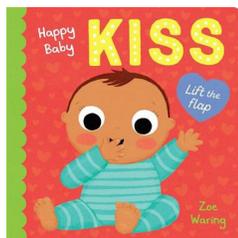
First Broom (Paperback)

Kallie George

9781338803921

\$9.99

Jun 28, 2022



Happy Baby: Kiss!

By (author) Zoe Waring

Dec 06, 2022 | Novelty book \$14.99

Blow a kiss with baby in this adorable lift-the-flap board book perfect for parent and baby to share together.



Can you blow a kiss like mommy? Pucker up, get ready, MWAH! Kiss, kiss, little baby!

Packed full of adorable, wide-eyed babies and an interactive blow-a-kiss novelty, this loved-up book is just right for the youngest child. Zoe Waring's bright babies are sure to capture your child's attention, and gatefold flaps show children how to blow a kiss, encouraging interaction between parent and child.

A great gift for new parents, Valentine's Day, and year-round sharing!

9781338849950

- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Love & Romance

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

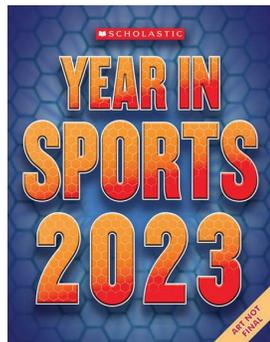
Carton quantity: 50

Contributor Bio

Zoe Waring is the illustrator of *Truck, Truck Goose* by Tammi Sauer (HarperCollins) and *Twinkle, Twinkle Unicorn* (Little Simon, 2019). She loves the warmth and humor in picture books and is a little obsessed with drawing cute animals. When Zoe isn't beavering away in her sunny studio, she can be found gathering inspiration in the beautiful British countryside with her husband Neil, and daughter, Freja. Visit zowearing.co.uk.

Non-fiction Fall 2022





9781338847512

- English
- 192 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

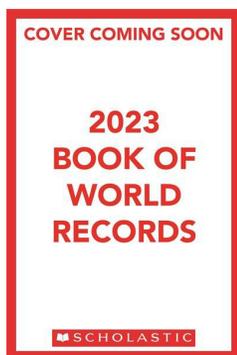
Scholastic Year in Sports 2023

by James Buckley Jr.

Dec 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$12.99 CAD

The ultimate book for young sports fans is back with the past year's top sports stories.

Look back on another year in sports with Scholastic, featuring exciting and all-new coverage for 2023. Get up close and personal with the top athletes in baseball, basketball, football, soccer, and more in this perfect book for sports fanatics and newbies alike.



9781338845129

- English
- 288 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 48
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Scholastic Book of World Records 2023

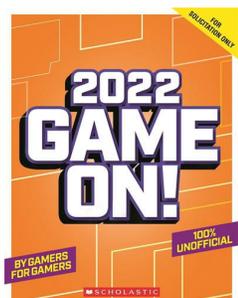
by Scholastic

Nov 01, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$16.99 CAD

It's been another year of incredible facts, trends, current events, and more. Read about all the amazing world records you need to know from the past year in our world records annual, updated for 2023!

Find out amazing stats, like: - Which movie was the most success at the box office? - Whose album had the biggest hits? - Where can you find the world's oldest animal? - And a whole lot more!

This awe-inspiring updated edition of the Book of World Records comes complete with new entries in pop culture, science, tech, nature, sports, medicine, and more. This 2023 edition also includes "Trending" sections for each category, covering all the new cool social media trends, incredible stats, and facts you need to know from the past year.



9781338767315

- English
- 288 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 26
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Game On!

Level Up 2023: An AFK Book

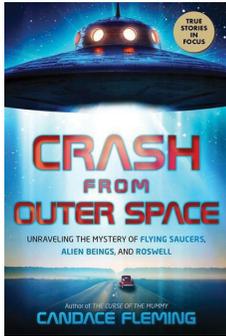
by Scholastic

Sep 20, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$19.99 CAD

Check out the ultimate annual video game guide from Scholastic AFK! Level Up 2023 is full of the latest information on the hottest games of the last year, how they were developed, and how to beat them.

Get ready for another awesome year of gaming with this ultimate guide to all your favorite games, including a definitive list of the biggest games of the past year and hottest new ones coming in 2023! Level Up 2023 is the most comprehensive guide to all the best games, tech, and streamers, featuring a bunch of the year's greatest gaming moments. This complete guide is packed with secrets, stats, tips, and tricks for all your favorite games. All games featured in AFK's Level Up 2023 are rated T for Teen or younger -- perfect for young gamers.





9781338829464

- English
- 288 pages
- Scholastic Focus

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / History / United States / 20th Century

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338829488 EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

Crash from Outer Space: Unraveling the Mystery of Flying Saucers, Alien Beings, and Roswell (Scholastic Focus)

By (author) Candace Fleming

Oct 04, 2022 | Hardcover \$26.99

Award-winning author Candace Fleming sets her gaze on the mystery at Roswell, New Mexico, and the "crash from outer space" that set the United States on edge for decades.

In 1947, during the early years of the Cold War, a field in Roswell, New Mexico was disturbed by a strange crash and smattering of debris. Some say the bodies of extraterrestrial beings were strewn across the ground, that a UFO had crashed there, and that the government was covering up the evidence in a massive conspiracy.

But what really happened at Roswell?

The infamous "crash from outer space" has become a fixture in our culture, inspiring a surge of UFO sightings and conspiracy theories. But at its heart is the story of military scientists, a city on the brink of the Cold War, and a debris field scattered with mystery. What was it that actually crashed at Roswell? Were alien bodies found? Was it Russian spies? Secret military technology? And did the government try to hide what they found?

An electrifying exploration of one of the most thrilling mysteries in recent history, by Sibert Award winning author Candace Fleming.

Contributor Bio

Candace Fleming is the versatile and acclaimed author of more than twenty books for children and young adults, including *The Curse of the Mummy: Uncovering Tutankhamun's Tomb*; *The Rise and Fall of Charles Lindbergh*, winner of the YALSA Excellence in Nonfiction for Young Adults Award; the Sibert Award winner *Honeybee: The Busy Life of Apis Mellifera*; the *Los Angeles Times* Book Prize winner and Sibert Honor Book *The Family Romanov: Murder, Rebellion, and the Fall of the Russian Empire*; and the critically acclaimed *Amelia Lost: The Life and Disappearance of Amelia Earhart*.



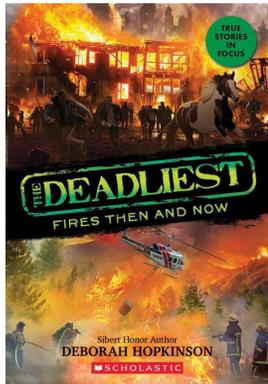
9 781338 829464

Also Available



The Curse of the Mummy: Uncovering Tutankhamun's Tomb (Scholastic Focus) (Hardcover)

Candace Fleming
9781338596618
\$25.99
Sep 07, 2021



9781338360257

- English
- 224 pages
- Scholastic Focus
- Carton qty: 48
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

The Deadliest

3

The Deadliest Fires Then and Now (The Deadliest #3, Scholastic Focus)

by Deborah Hopkinson

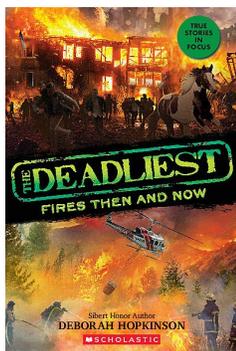
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Perfect for fans of I Survived and the Who Was series, and packed with graphics, photos, and facts for curious minds, this is a gripping look at the deadliest fires in American history.

As the sun sank over the town of Peshtigo, Wisconsin, one warm October night in 1871, a smoky haze hung in the dry air. There had been little rain, and small fires had been rolling through town continuously since the Summer. For weeks the people had tried to protect their homes and businesses from fire. But they could not protect themselves from what would culminate in the deadliest fire in American history.

As industrialization surged across the country, and Westward colonization leveled forests to build cities, fires became a mainstay in American life. And as populations grew, so too did the human toll that fire could exact. Through the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, Americans searched for new and innovative ways to combat the threat of fire. And with climate change threatening to set the whole world aflame, we are once again in a fight for our planet's future.

Through the eyes of scientists, witnesses, and survivors of terrible fires alike, Sibert Honor author Deborah Hopkinson brings the horrific history of deadly fires to life, tracing a line from the Peshtigo and Great Chicago fires of 1871 to the wildfires raging in the western United States today. Filled with more than 50 period photographs and illustrations, facts, and pull-out boxes for easy identification.



9781338360233

- English
- 224 pages
- Scholastic Focus
- Carton qty: 20
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

The Deadliest

3

The Deadliest Fires Then and Now (The Deadliest #3, Scholastic Focus)

by Deborah Hopkinson

Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$35.99 CAD

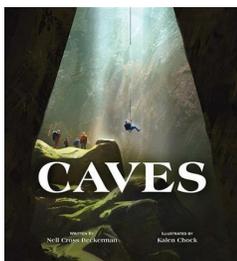
Perfect for fans of I Survived and the Who Was series, and packed with graphics, photos, and facts for curious minds, this is a gripping look at the deadliest fires in American history.

As the sun sank over the town of Peshtigo, Wisconsin, one warm October night in 1871, a smoky haze hung in the dry air. There had been little rain, and small fires had been rolling through town continuously since the summer. For weeks the people had tried to protect their homes and businesses from fire. But they could not protect themselves from what would culminate in the deadliest fire in American history.

As industrialization surged across the country, and Westward colonization leveled forests to build cities, fires became a mainstay in American life. And as populations grew, so too did the human toll that fire could exact. Through the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, Americans searched for new and innovative ways to combat the threat of fire. And with climate change threatening to set the whole world aflame, we are once again in a fight for our planet's future.

Through the eyes of scientists, witnesses, and survivors of terrible fires alike, Sibert Honor author Deborah Hopkinson brings the horrific history of deadly fires to life, tracing a line from the Peshtigo and Great Chicago fires of 1871 to the wildfires raging in the western United States today. Filled with more than 50 period photographs and illustrations, facts, and pull-out boxes for easy identification.





Caves

By (author) Nell Cross Beckerman , Illustrated by Kalen Chock

Oct 04, 2022 | Hardcover \$26.99

A masterful exploration of one of nature's most curious ecosystems, *Caves* is a magical journey into subterranean wonders perfect for fans of Jason Chin.



In the shade of the woods is a hill with a hole. Beaconing black. Goosebump chills. Excitement and fear battle. What will win? You want to go in... do you dare?

9781338726626

- English
- 40 pages
- Orchard Books

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / Earth Sciences / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Other formats

9781338848380 Fixed format, EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

Using evocative storytelling, Nell Cross Beckerman urges children to explore one of nature's most curious ecosystems. Dramatic, poetic language guides kids through different caves around the world while nonfiction text allows for deeper understanding.

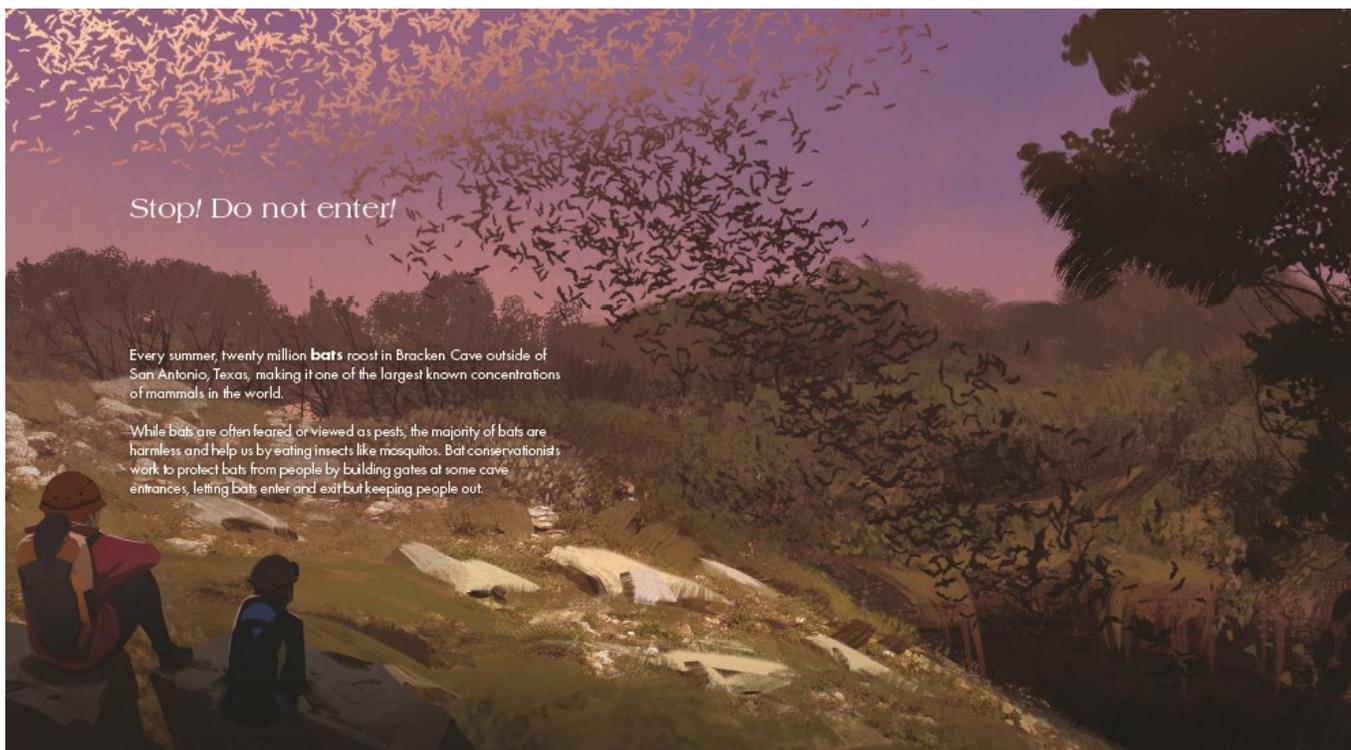
Debut illustrator Kalen Chock's stunning illustrations will astonish readers, as each new page brings another delightful surprise.

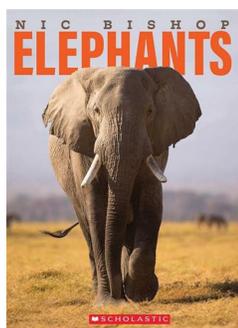
Extensive backmatter includes an author's note, best practices for safe cave exploration, and additional information about the caves featured in the book.

An ideal choice for nature lovers, future explorers, and fans of Jason Chin.

Contributor Bio

Nell Cross Beckerman writes books for children to inspire wonder and celebrate adventure. A former reality/documentary TV producer, she is the author of *Down Under the Pier*, *When the Sky Glows*, and more to come. Nell lives in Culver City, CA with her husband, two daughters, and their beloved pooch, Teddy. Visit her at NellCrossBeckerman.com for activities, events, and to learn even more about caves! Kalen Chock is a senior concept artist working in video games, feature animation, and film for over 10 years. He has worked for studios like EA/Glu Mobile, DreamWorks, Warner Bros, The Mill, Ember Lab, and ILM. *Caves* is his picture book debut.





9780545605809

- English
- 48 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / Elephants

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Other formats

9780545605861 Fixed format, EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

Nic Bishop

Nic Bishop Elephants

By (author) Nic Bishop , Illustrated by Nic Bishop

Nov 01, 2022 | Hardcover \$26.99

Sibert Medalist and naturalist Nic Bishop explores the world's largest land animal -- the ELEPHANT!

Few animals are more impressive than elephants. They are by far the biggest of all land animals. And yet, elephants are more than mighty. They are sensitive and intelligent creatures who live in large, caring family societies run by females. They have extraordinary senses and communicate in complex ways that scientists are only now starting to understand. Elephants play an essential role in the delicate African and Asian ecosystems. Today, elephant populations in both Africa and Asia are being threatened.

Join award-winning author, photographer, and naturalist Nic Bishop as he gives readers an in-depth look at one of the world's smartest and most fascinating animals.

Contributor Bio

Sibert Medalist Nic Bishop is the author and photographer of many award-winning books for children, including *Red-Eyed Tree Frog; Chameleon, Chameleon; Nic Bishop Spiders*; and most recently, *Nic Bishop Snakes*. He has a doctorate in biological sciences and a passionate interest in many of the smaller animals on our planet. Nic lives in New Zealand. Visit him online at nicbishop.com. Sibert Medalist Nic Bishop is the author and photographer of many award-winning books for children, including *Red-Eyed Tree Frog; Chameleon, Chameleon; Nic Bishop Spiders*; and most recently, *Nic Bishop Snakes*. He has a doctorate in biological sciences and a passionate interest in many of the smaller animals on our planet. Nic lives in New Zealand. Visit him online at nicbishop.com.



9 780545 605809

Also Available

Joey: A Baby Koala and His Mother (Hardcover)
Nic Bishop
9780545206402
\$22.99
Sep 01, 2020



Nic Bishop Big Cats (Hardcover)
Nic Bishop
9780545605779
\$23.99
Oct 01, 2019



Penguin Day (Hardcover)
Nic Bishop
9780545206365
\$22.99
Feb 28, 2017



Snakes (Nic Bishop: Scholastic Reader, Level 2) (Paperback)
Nic Bishop
9780545605717
\$5.50
Aug 30, 2016



Frogs (Nic Bishop: Scholastic Reader, Level 2) (Paperback)
Nic Bishop
9780545605700
\$4.99
Jan 27, 2015

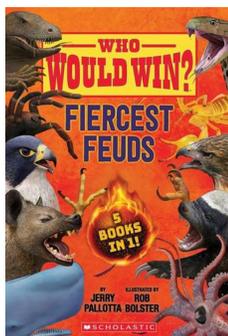


Lizards (Nic Bishop: Scholastic Reader, Level 2) (Paperback)
Nic Bishop
9780545605694
\$4.99
Jan 07, 2014

**THE MIGHTY ELEPHANTS****E**lephants are by far the biggest of all land animals.

Few animals are more impressive than elephants. A large male can toss a lion into the air with its trunk. Some have tusks taller than a person. And yet, elephants are more than mighty. They are sensitive and intelligent creatures, too. They live in large, caring family societies run by females. They have extraordinary senses and communicate in complex ways that scientists are only now starting to understand.

This old African savanna elephant has a broken tusk, which can happen in battle with another elephant. The broken tusk will not be replaced with a new one, but it can continue to grow in length.



9781338841558

- English
- 160 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Readers / Intermediate

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Other formats

9781338848441 Fixed format, EPUB, \$10.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

Who Would Win?

Who Would Win?: Fiercest Feuds

By (author) Jerry Pallotta, Illustrated by Rob Bolster

Sep 06, 2022 | Hardcover \$14.99

Ten fierce animals battle it out in this exciting bind-up featuring five books in this action-packed animal series!

Which dangerous animals would win in a fight? Find out in this awesome bind-up of five books in the popular Who Would Win? series. The collection features a range of mammals, sea creatures, reptiles, and birds to satisfy all kinds of animal fans, including *Falcon vs. Hawk*, *Hyena vs. Honey Badger*, *Komodo Dragon vs. King Cobra*, *Tarantula vs. Scorpion*, and *Whale vs. Giant Squid*.

Kids will learn about each animal's anatomy, behavior, and more alongside photos, charts, illustrations, and amazing facts.

Contributor Bio

Jerry Pallotta is an award-winning author of children's books, including *What I Saw in the Teachers' Lounge*, *Dinosaur Christmas*, *Who Will Guide My Sleigh Tonight?*, *Apple Fractions*, and *The Hershey's Milk Chocolate Multiplication Book*. His combination of interesting facts, detailed research, humor, and realistic illustrations has mesmerized countless children across the United States. You can visit him at jerrypallotta.com.

Rob Bolster is both a fine artist and a professional illustrator. His work has appeared in newspaper and magazine advertisements, and he has illustrated many books for young readers, including the bestselling Who Would Win? series. Rob lives and works near Boston, Massachusetts.



9 781338 841558

Also Available

Who Would Win?: Fiercest Feuds (Hardcover)
Jerry Pallotta
9781338841558
\$14.99
Sep 06, 2022



Who Would Win? 10 Book Box Set (Mixed media product)
Jerry Pallotta
9781338826623
\$69.99
Jan 04, 2022



Ultimate Reptile Rumble (Who Would Win?) (Paperback)
Jerry Pallotta
9781338672169
\$6.99
Oct 19, 2021



Who Would Win?: Extreme Animal Rumble (Hardcover)
Jerry Pallotta
9781338745306
\$13.99
Sep 07, 2021



Walrus vs. Elephant Seal (Who Would Win?) (Paperback)
Jerry Pallotta
9781338672114
\$6.99
Dec 29, 2020



Hornet vs. Wasp (Who Would Win?) (Paperback)
Jerry Pallotta
9780545451901
\$6.99
Sep 01, 2020



44



45



9781338681796

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Fly Guy Presents
Fly Guy Presents: Dogs
by Tedd Arnold, Tedd Arnold
Oct 18, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$6.99 CAD

Fly Guy is buzzing to learn all about dogs!

While visiting a dog show, Buzz and Fly Guy learn all about man's best friend! From exploring different breeds, to famous dogs throughout history, to learning all about working dogs and more, there's plenty for the best friends to explore.

Award-winning author-illustrator Tedd Arnold brings nonfiction to life for beginning readers in the next book in the kid-favorite Fly Guy Presents series. There are humorous illustrations and engaging photographs throughout. And the front cover features eye-catching holographic foil!



9781338681802

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton qty: 20
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

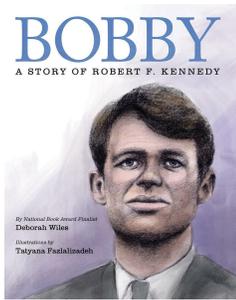
Fly Guy Presents
Fly Guy Presents: Dogs
by Tedd Arnold, Tedd Arnold
Oct 18, 2022 Hardcover \$26.99 CAD

Fly Guy is buzzing to learn all about dogs!

While visiting a dog show, Buzz and Fly Guy learn all about man's best friend! From exploring different breeds, to famous dogs throughout history, to learning all about working dogs and more, there's plenty for the best friends to explore.

Award-winning author-illustrator Tedd Arnold brings nonfiction to life for beginning readers in the next book in the kid-favorite Fly Guy Presents series. There are humorous illustrations and engaging photographs throughout. And the front cover features eye-catching holographic foil!





Bobby: A Story of Robert F. Kennedy

By (author) Deborah Wiles , Illustrated by Tatyana Fazlalizadeh

Sep 06, 2022 | Hardcover \$25.99

From two-time National Book Award finalist Deborah Wiles comes a compelling biography about Robert Kennedy.



9780545171236

- English
- 48 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /
Biography & Autobiography /
Political

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 10, Grade (US)
from K - 5

Other formats

9781338783735 Fixed format,
EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

Americans claimed Robert Kennedy as one of their own. They called him Bobby.

Lyrical and evocative text by Deborah Wiles (*Countdown, Revolution, Anthem, and Kent State*) brings the story of Robert F. Kennedy to life, with breathtaking illustrations by Tatyana Fazlalizadeh.

Bobby is set in 1968, with a grandfather telling his grandchild about Kennedy's life. Bobby was the younger brother of President John F. Kennedy. He became an accomplished public servant and activist in his own right. Though his run for presidency was tragically cut short on June 5, 1968, Bobby proved the value of empathy and grit. The story concludes as his funeral train makes its solemn journey from New York to Washington, DC.

Kennedy was perceived by many to be a rare unifying force in American politics. He was beloved by Americans of all races for his integrity and devotion to the civil rights cause. His life continues to inspire efforts for social change.

Deborah Wiles's *Bobby* will illuminate the importance of Robert Kennedy's life for children, parents, teachers, and librarians. Informative back matter is included.

Contributor Bio

Deborah Wiles is the author of the picture book *Freedom Summer* and the novels: *Love, Ruby Lavender*; *The Aurora County All-Stars*; *Each Little Bird That Sings*, a National Book Award finalist; and *A Long Line of Cakes*. She is also the author of the documentary novels *Countdown: Revolution*, a National Book Award Finalist; and *Anthem*. She has vivid memories of ducking and covering under her school desk during air raid drills at the time of the Cuban Missile Crisis. She also sang in the Glee Club, was a champion speller, and hated Field Day. Deborah lives in Atlanta, Georgia. You can visit her on the web at deborahwiles.com. Tatyana Fazlalizadeh is a Black/Iranian visual artist and Oklahoma City native. She is a painter whose work ranges from the gallery to the streets, using visual art to address the daily oppressive experiences of marginalized people through beautifully drawn and painted portraits. Her street art series, "Stop Telling Women to Smile," addressing sexual harassment in public spaces, can be found on walls across the globe. In 2019, she was the inaugural Public Artist in Residence for the New York City Commission on Human Rights. Fazlalizadeh has been profiled by the *New York Times*, NPR, MSNBC, the *New Yorker*, and *Time Magazine*. She has lectured at the Smithsonian National Museum of African American History and Culture, the Brooklyn Museum, New Orleans Contemporary Arts Center, and several universities including Stanford, Brown, USC, and Pratt Institute.



Bessie the Motorcycle Queen

By (author) Charles R. Smith Jr., Illustrated by Charlot Kristensen
Sep 20, 2022 | Hardcover \$25.99

Hop on the bike with Bessie Stringfield, the motorcycle queen of Miami, in this powerful picture book from Coretta Scott King medalist Charles R. Smith, Jr. and debut picture book illustrator Charlot Kristensen.



9781338752472

- English
- 40 pages
- Orchard Books

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /
Biography & Autobiography /
Women

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US)
from 1 - 3

Other formats

9781338848373 Fixed format,
EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

The folks they lined up to meet the Motorcycle Queen, seated sidesaddle on her motorbike machine.

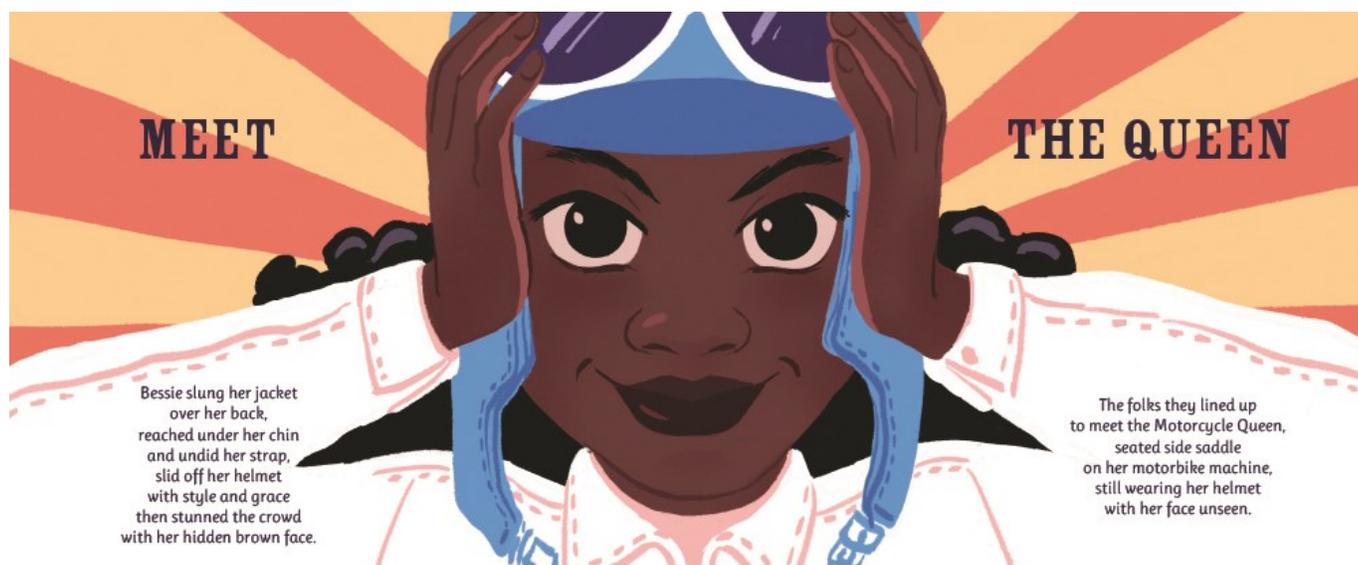
In 1929, 18-year-old Bessie Stringfield hopped on her motorcycle and headed out on an adventure, an unusual choice for a young Black woman at the time. Paying her way by winning motorcycle races, she criss-crossed the country through small towns, big cities, and wide open spaces.

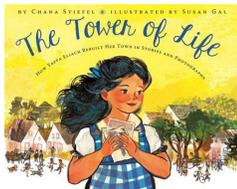
But not everyone was happy to see Bessie's brown face peeking out from underneath her helmet. And more than once, Bessie found herself making some quick exits on the back of her bike to escape Jim Crow. A trailblazer in the world of women's racing and motorcycling, Bessie Stringfield was a figure who will inspire all children to pursue their dreams.

From the first line, award-winning author Charles R. Smith Jr.'s poetry evokes emotion, excitement, fear, and wonder in equal measures. Charlot Kristensen portrays Bessie and the American landscape with vivid imagery that is sure to capture the attention of young readers.

Contributor Bio

Charles R. Smith Jr. is an award-winning author, photographer, and poet with over thirty books to his credit. His awards include a Coretta Scott King Award for Illustration (2010) for his photographs accompanying the Langston Hughes poem, *My People* and a Coretta Scott King Honor Author Award (2008) for his biography on Muhammed Ali, *Twelve Rounds to Glory*. Many of his books have also garnered reluctant reader awards, proving that kids that don't like to read do like to read his books. He was born and raised in Los Angeles, California, and currently lives in Poughkeepsie, New York. You can find him at charlesrsmithjr.com. Charlot Kristensen is a Dublin based illustrator, designer, and book author. As a Black artist she often depicts underrepresented characters in empowering ways to help change their narratives. Some of her most renowned clients include HuffPost, Google, Scholastic, Penguin Random House, and the *New York Times*. You can find her at charlotk.myportfolio.com.





The Tower of Life

How Yaffa Eliach Rebuilt Her Town in Stories and Photographs

By (author) Chana Stiefel, Illustrated by Susan Gal

Oct 04, 2022 | Hardcover \$25.99

The true story behind the Tower of Life, a permanent exhibit at the US Holocaust Memorial Museum in Washington, DC.



9 781338 225891

Also Available



Let Liberty Rise! (Hardcover)

Chana Stiefel

9781338225884

\$25.99

Mar 02, 2021

9781338225891

- English
- 40 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / History / Holocaust

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Other formats

9781338831917 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

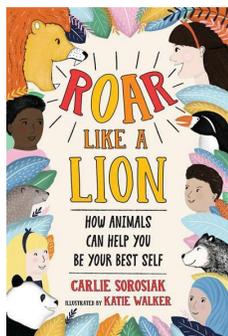
Contributor Bio

Chana Stiefel is the author of more than 25 books for kids. Recent nonfiction titles include *Animal Zombies!: And Other Bloodsucking Beasts, Creepy Creatures, and Real-Life Monsters* (National Geographic Kids, 2018), which was selected as a Top Ten YALSA Quick Pick for Reluctant YA Readers in 2019. And she's published two picture books, one for Feiwel and Friends and one for HMH. Chana loves visiting schools and libraries and sharing her passion for reading and writing with children. She earned a Master's degree in Science, Health, and Environmental Reporting from New York University. She lives in Teaneck, New Jersey, with her husband and their four children.

After completing her BFA at Art Center College of Design, Susan Gal began her illustration career as a poster and calendar artist. The call of animation beckoned her to Florida where she became an "actor with a pencil" for Disney Animation. But the lure of the silver screen was not to last. Returning to her native California, Susan continues to create fun and whimsical illustrations while attempting to live a caffeine and nuclear-free life in Berkeley. Her book *Welcoming Elijah*, by Lesléa Newman, won the Sydney Taylor Book Award.



On market days, Yaffa helped her Grandma Chaya sell candles. They laughed as they shouted over the other merchants hawking their wares. An organ-grinder and his pet monkey entertained Yaffa and her friends, handing them fortunes for a fee.



9781338802184

- English
- 160 pages
- David Fickling Books

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /
Inspirational & Personal Growth

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US)
from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338802191 Fixed format,
EPUB, \$15.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

Roar Like a Lion

By (author) Carlie Sorosiak, Illustrated by Katie Walker

Nov 01, 2022 | Hardcover \$19.99

From the UK bestselling author of *I, Cosmo* comes an inspirational guide to living your best life -- with a wild twist. Every animal is wonderful at being themselves, and if we're observant, we can let them teach us how to be our kindest, bravest, best selves as well.

Humans are a unique species, but still very much a part of the animal kingdom. We dream like cats, grieve like whales, bond like barn owls. In *Roar Like a Lion*, you'll find advice from some of the wisest creatures on Earth: Dogs who exhibit mindfulness. Penguins who pick perfect pebbles and refuse to care about what other penguins think. Every animal illustrates how they thrive, offering a model of how you might choose to thrive too. If we're willing to listen -- to follow the pawprints that lead us to that kinder, braver, more courageous way of life.

Bursting with fascinating facts, remarkable true stories and a whole lot of heart, Carlie Sorosiak has written an uplifting call to arms, inspiring children to listen to the roar of the wild and grow as human beings... while having plenty of fun along the way! Katie Walker's stylish illustrations build a real partnership between the words and pictures. A stunning package that can make a real difference in children's lives, *Roar Like a Lion* sparkles with wit, wisdom and warmth.

Contributor Bio

Author of *I, Cosmo*, and *My Life as a Cat*, Carlie Sorosiak grew up in North Carolina and holds two master's degrees: one in English from the University of Oxford and another in creative writing and publishing from City, University of London. Her life goals include traveling to all seven continents and fostering many polydactyl cats. She currently splits her time between the United States and the United Kingdom.





9781338754261

- English
- 320 pages
- Scholastic Focus

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /
Biography & Autobiography /
Historical

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US)
from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338754278 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 20

Unlawful Orders: A Portrait of Dr. James B. Williams, Tuskegee Airman, Surgeon, and Activist (Scholastic Focus)

By (author) Barbara Binns

Oct 18, 2022 | Hardcover \$26.99

Barbara Binns presents the inspiring story of one man in his struggle for racial equality in the field of battle and the field of medicine.

The Tuskegee Airmen heroically fought for the right to be officers of the US military so that they might participate in World War II by flying overseas to help defeat fascism. However, after winning that battle, they faced their next great challenge at Freeman Field, Iowa, where racist white officers barred them from entering the prestigious Officers' Club that their rank promised them. The Freeman Field Mutiny, as it became known, would eventually lead to the desegregation of the US armed forces, forever changing the course of American history and race relations.

One Black officer who refused to give in to the bigotry at Freeman Field was James Buchanan "JB" Williams. JB grew up the son of sharecroppers, but his loving family and insuppressible intellect drove him to push boundaries placed on Black Americans in the early twentieth century. JB's devotion to the betterment of others took him from the classroom where he learned to be a doctor, to serving as a medic in the US military and eventually joining the elite Tuskegee Airmen, where he fought to change the minds of all who believed Black men couldn't make good soldiers. But JB's greatest contribution came in his role as doctor and Civil Rights activist after the war, where he continued to push past injustices placed on Black Americans.

Critically acclaimed author Barbara Binns tells the story of one man's remarkable life, and in doing so, explores the trials of the brave Black freedom fighters who defended the world against racism and bigotry, both on the front lines and at home.

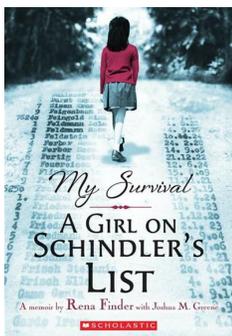
Contributor Bio

Barbara Binns is an African American author of contemporary, multicultural stories. She was born and raised on Chicago's south side. She writes to attract and inspire readers with stories of "real boys growing into real men...and the people who love them."

Her books for middle grade and young adult readers include *Pull*, *Being God*, and *Courage*. Her writing has won an Oregon 2010 Readers Choice award and was chosen for the 2012 YALSA Quick Picks for Reluctant Readers list. In addition to writing, she volunteers with groups from students to senior citizens, and gives lectures and workshops to both experienced and aspiring authors. As the eldest of five children, Barbara learned responsibility at an early age. Her eclectic career path includes work as a clinical chemist at the University of Chicago Hospitals, as a computer analyst for AT&T, and now as an author for her readers. She finds writing for young people an exercise in self-discipline and the perfect follow-up to her life as an adoptive parent and cancer survivor. She lives and writes in a suburb of Chicago. You can find Barbara on Twitter at @barbarabinns, Facebook at @allthecolorsoflove, or on her website at babinns.com.



9 781338 754261



9781338593822

- English
- 144 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /
Biography & Autobiography /
Historical

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US)
from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338593808 EPUB, \$18.99

9781338593792 Hardback, \$22.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 72

My Survival: A Girl on Schindler's List

By (author) Joshua M. Greene , By (author) Rena FINDER

Dec 06, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

The astonishing true story of a girl who survived the Holocaust with the help of Oskar Schindler, of *Schindler's List* fame.

Rena FINDER was only eleven when the Nazis forced her and her family -- along with all the other Jewish families -- into the ghetto in Krakow, Poland. Rena worked as a slave laborer with scarcely any food, and watched as friends and family were sent away.

Then Rena and her mother ended up working for Oskar Schindler, a German businessman who employed Jewish prisoners in his factory and kept them fed and healthy. But Rena's nightmares were not over. She and her mother were deported to the concentration camp Auschwitz. With great cunning, it was Schindler who set out to help them escape.

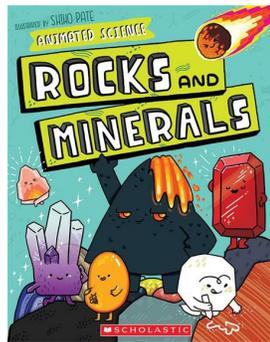
Here in her own words is Rena's gripping story of survival, perseverance, tragedy, and hope. Including pictures from Rena's personal collection and from the time period, this unforgettable memoir introduces young readers to an astounding and necessary piece of history.

Contributor Bio

Joshua M. Greene produces books and films about the Holocaust. His documentaries have been broadcast in twenty countries and his books translated into eight languages. He has taught Holocaust history for Fordham and Hofstra Universities. He lives in Old Westbury, New York. Rena FINDER was born in Krakow, Poland, and survived the Holocaust. Following the war, Rena moved to the United States with her husband, where she raised a family. Rena has dedicated herself to teaching about "history's darkest hour" and about the need to always speak out against injustice. She has shared her story with schools, colleges, and synagogues over the years, and she is a founding survivor of Facing History and Ourselves.



9 781338 593822



9781338753677

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton qty: 34
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Animated Science: Rocks and Minerals

by Shiho Pate
Oct 18, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$16.99 CAD

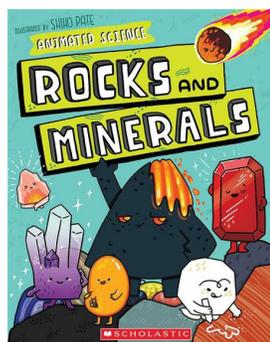
Rocks and minerals come alive in the next Animated Science book, an outstanding comic series illustrated by Shiho Pate!

From gemstones to fossils and beyond, *Animated Science: Rocks and Minerals* is the definitive guide to rocks and minerals for grade school readers. In this book, readers will explore the substances that make up our Earth through comic illustrations and hilarious characters.

With a narrative nonfiction text, kid-friendly information, and Shiho Pate's engaging illustrations, *Animated Science: Rocks and Minerals* is a perfect introduction and ready reference, appealing and laugh-out-loud funny. Easily accessible for readers just learning, with more interesting facts and details for older kids honing their knowledge.



Great for all ages!



9781338753684

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Nonfiction
- Carton qty: 20
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Animated Science: Rocks and Minerals

by Shiho Pate
Oct 18, 2022 Hardcover \$34.99 CAD

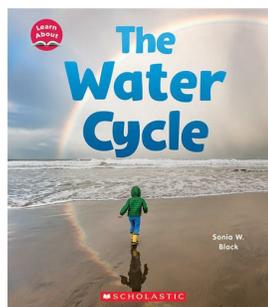
Rocks and minerals come alive in the next Animated Science book, an outstanding comic series illustrated by Shiho Pate!

From gemstones to fossils and beyond, *Animated Science: Rocks and Minerals* is the definitive guide to rocks and minerals for grade school readers. In this book, readers will explore the substances that make up our Earth through comic illustrations and hilarious characters.

With a narrative nonfiction text, kid-friendly information, and Shiho Pate's engaging illustrations, *Animated Science: Rocks and Minerals* is a perfect introduction and ready reference, appealing and laugh-out-loud funny. Easily accessible for readers just learning, with more interesting facts and details for older kids honing their knowledge.



Great for all ages!



9781338837063

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

The Water Cycle (Learn About)

by Sonia Black

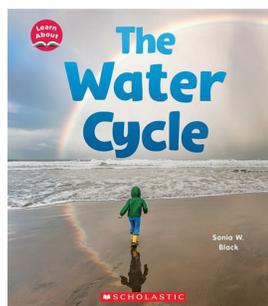
Oct 18, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

An essential tool to teach kids about the importance of water!

Did you know that dinosaurs could have been splashing around in the water you drank today? That's because all the water on Earth has been here forever. And it is always on the move! Water can be a liquid, a solid or a gas. Besides forming oceans and rivers, water can be found in the air, in the clouds, in rain and in snow. These changes are all part of the water cycle. Discover all this and more in this beautiful book!

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Earth is known as the Blue Planet because of the abundant amount of water that covers our home. And nothing on Earth could survive without it. As we find ourselves facing a global water crisis, learning about this life-giving resource has never been more important. The books in this series are filled with colorful photos and diagrams, plus easy-to-digest text, and fascinating facts. And they offer young readers an in-depth look at what water is, how we use it, and most importantly, what we can



9781338837056

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

The Water Cycle (Learn About)

by Sonia Black

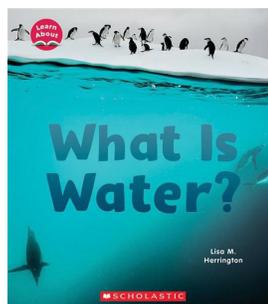
Oct 18, 2022 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

An essential tool to teach kids about the importance of water!

Did you know that dinosaurs could have been splashing around in the water you drank today? That's because all the water on Earth has been here forever. And it is always on the move! Water can be a liquid, a solid or a gas. Besides forming oceans and rivers, water can be found in the air, in the clouds, in rain and in snow. These changes are all part of the water cycle. Discover all this and more in this beautiful book!

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Earth is known as the Blue Planet because of the abundant amount of water that covers our home. And nothing on Earth could survive without it. As we find ourselves facing a global water crisis, learning about this life-giving resource has never been more important. The books in this series are filled with colorful photos and diagrams, plus easy-to-digest text, and fascinating facts. And they offer young readers an in-depth look at what water is, how we use it, and most importantly, what we can



9781338836967

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

What Is Water? (Learn About)

by Lisa M. Herrington

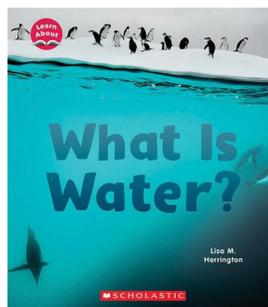
Oct 18, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

An essential tool to teach kids about the importance of water!

Have you ever noticed that the water you drink is a liquid that has no color, no taste, and no smell? It's also the most important liquid on Earth — nothing on the planet could live without it. Did you know that most of Earth's liquid water is saltwater found in the oceans, which provide a home for millions of plants and animals? Freshwater is what humans need to survive, and most of it is bound up in ice. Discover all this and more in this beautiful book!

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Earth is known as the Blue Planet because of the abundant amount of water that covers our home. And nothing on Earth could survive without it. As we find ourselves facing a global water crisis, learning about this life-giving resource has never been more important. The books in this series are filled with colorful photos and diagrams, plus easy-to-digest text, and fascinating facts. And they offer young readers an in-depth look at what water is, how we use it, and most importantly, what we can



9781338836950

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

What is Water? (Learn About)

by Lisa M. Herrington

Oct 18, 2022 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

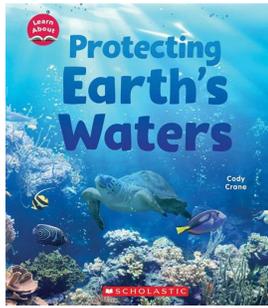
An essential tool to teach kids about the importance of water!

Have you ever noticed that the water you drink is a liquid that has no color, no taste, and no smell? It's also the most important liquid on Earth — nothing on the planet could live without it. Did you know that most of Earth's liquid water is saltwater found in the oceans, which provide a home for millions of plants and animals? Freshwater is what humans need to survive, and most of it is bound up in ice. Discover all this and more in this beautiful book!

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Earth is known as the Blue Planet because of the abundant amount of water that covers our home. And nothing on Earth could survive without it. As we find ourselves facing a global water crisis, learning about this life-giving resource has never been more important. The books in this series are filled with colorful photos and diagrams, plus easy-to-digest text, and fascinating facts. And they offer young readers an in-depth look at what water is, how we use it, and most importantly, what we can





9781338837186

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Protecting Earth's Waters (Learn About)

by Cody Crane

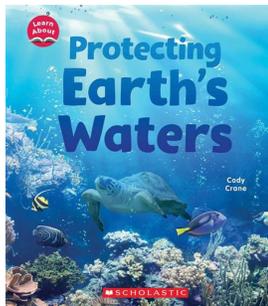
Oct 18, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

An essential tool to teach kids about the importance of water!

Did you know that water covers almost three-fourths of Earth's surface? More than half the world's creatures live in this water. And the rest cannot survive without it! That's why it is so important to protect this vital resource, which has been threatened by pollution and other human-made dangers. Discover more about what is threatening Earth's most precious resource, as well as what is being done to protect it, in *Protecting Earth's Waters*.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Earth is known as the Blue Planet because of the abundant amount of water that covers our home. And nothing on Earth could survive without it. As we find ourselves facing a global water crisis, learning about this life-giving resource has never been more important. The books in this series are filled with colorful photos and diagrams, plus easy-to-digest text, and fascinating facts. And they offer young readers an in-depth look at what water is, how we use it, and most importantly, what we can



9781338837162

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Protecting Earth's Waters (Learn About)

by Cody Crane

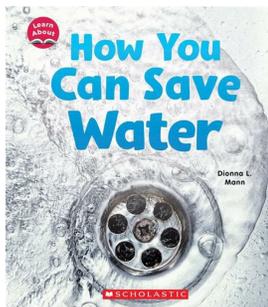
Oct 18, 2022 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

An essential tool to teach kids about the importance of water!

Did you know that water covers almost three-fourths of Earth's surface? More than half the world's creatures live in this water. And the rest cannot survive without it! That's why it is so important to protect this vital resource, which has been threatened by pollution and other human-made dangers. Discover more about what is threatening Earth's most precious resource, as well as what is being done to protect it, in *Protecting Earth's Waters*.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Earth is known as the Blue Planet because of the abundant amount of water that covers our home. And nothing on Earth could survive without it. As we find ourselves facing a global water crisis, learning about this life-giving resource has never been more important. The books in this series are filled with colorful photos and diagrams, plus easy-to-digest text, and fascinating facts. And they offer young readers an in-depth look at what water is, how we use it, and most importantly, what we can



9781338837094

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

How You Can Save Water (Learn About)

by Dionna L. Mann

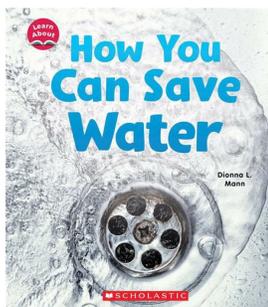
Oct 18, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

An essential tool to teach kids about the importance of water!

Did you know that when water appears in your home, it must disappear from somewhere else? And that freshwater supply has to be shared by 7.7 billion people on Earth? If people do not conserve freshwater, there will not be enough for everyone. The good news is that there are lots of ways you can help save water. Learn all about them in *How You Can Save Water*.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Earth is known as the Blue Planet because of the abundant amount of water that covers our home. And nothing on Earth could survive without it. As we find ourselves facing a global water crisis, learning about this life-giving resource has never been more important. The books in this series are filled with colorful photos and diagrams, plus easy-to-digest text, and fascinating facts. And they offer young readers an in-depth look at what water is, how we use it, and most importantly, what we can do to protect it.



9781338837087

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

How You Can Save Water (Learn About)

by Dionna L. Mann

Oct 18, 2022 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

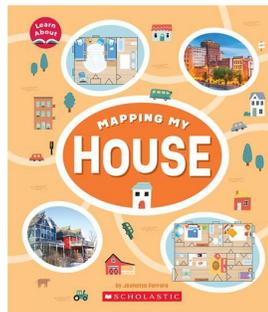
An essential tool to teach kids about the importance of water!

Did you know that when water appears in your home, it must disappear from somewhere else? And that freshwater supply has to be shared by 7.7 billion people on Earth? If people do not conserve freshwater, there will not be enough for everyone. The good news is that there are lots of ways you can help save water. Learn all about them in *How You Can Save Water*.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Earth is known as the Blue Planet because of the abundant amount of water that covers our home. And nothing on Earth could survive without it. As we find ourselves facing a global water crisis, learning about this life-giving resource has never been more important. The books in this series are filled with colorful photos and diagrams, plus easy-to-digest text, and fascinating facts. And they offer young readers an in-depth look at what water is, how we use it, and most importantly, what we can do to protect it.





9781338836738

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Mapping My House (Learn About)

by Jeanette Ferrara

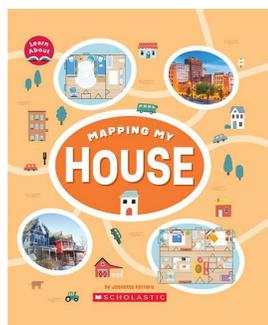
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

A perfect first introduction to maps and map skills for young readers!

Families can live in all kinds of homes. From apartment buildings and townhouses to farmhouses, homes can look different but still have a lot in common. Learn how to use map features like a key, compass rose, and a scale to answer questions about direction, measurement, and symbols. Look at photos of different types of homes and use the maps inside the book to navigate and compare what is the same and what is different about living in them. At the end, you will be ready to draw a map of your own house. All this and more in *Mapping My House!*

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Starting from their bedroom, and moving to their home, street, neighborhood, town, state, country, continent, and finally, planet, children will gain a whole new understanding of their place in the world with this engaging picture book series. With illustrated maps drawn at different scales and vibrant



9781338836714

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Mapping My House (Learn About)

by Jeanette Ferrara

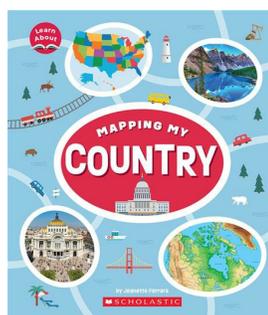
Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

A perfect first introduction to maps and map skills for young readers!

Families can live in all kinds of homes. From apartment buildings and townhouses to farmhouses, homes can look different but still have a lot in common. Learn how to use map features like a key, compass rose, and a scale to answer questions about direction, measurement, and symbols. Look at photos of different types of homes and use the maps inside the book to navigate and compare what is the same and what is different about living in them. At the end, you will be ready to draw a map of your own house. All this and more in *Mapping My House!*

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Starting from their bedroom, and moving to their home, street, neighborhood, town, state, country, continent, and finally, planet, children will gain a whole new understanding of their place in the world with this engaging picture book series. With illustrated maps drawn at different scales and vibrant



9781338836820

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Mapping My Country (Learn About)

by Jeanette Ferrara

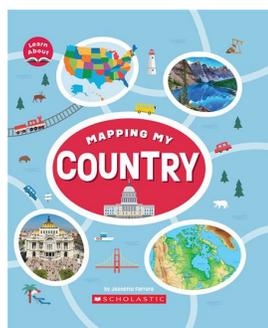
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

A perfect first introduction to maps and map skills for young readers!

There are families living in countries across the Americas and all around the world. From Canada, the United States, and Mexico to Central America, countries can look very different but still have a lot in common. Learn how to use map features like a key, compass rose, and a scale to answer questions about direction, measurement, and symbols. Look at photos of different countries, and use the maps inside the book to navigate and compare what is the same and what is different between them. At the end, you will be ready to draw a map of your own country. All this and more in *Mapping My Country!*

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Starting from their bedroom, and moving to their home, street, neighborhood, town, state, country, continent, and finally, planet, children will gain a whole new understanding of their place in the world



9781338836806

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Mapping My Country (Learn About)

by Jeanette Ferrara

Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

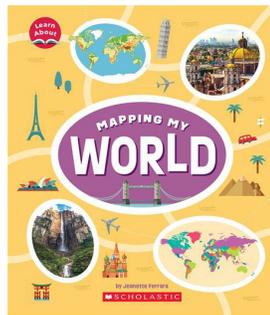
A perfect first introduction to maps and map skills for young readers!

There are families living in countries across the Americas and all around the world. From Canada, the United States, and Mexico to Central America, countries can look very different but still have a lot in common. Learn how to use map features like a key, compass rose, and a scale to answer questions about direction, measurement, and symbols. Look at photos of different countries, and use the maps inside the book to navigate and compare what is the same and what is different between them. At the end, you will be ready to draw a map of your own country. All this and more in *Mapping My Country!*

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Starting from their bedroom, and moving to their home, street, neighborhood, town, state, country, continent, and finally, planet, children will gain a whole new understanding of their place in the world





9781338836882

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Mapping My World (Learn About)

by Jeanette Ferrara

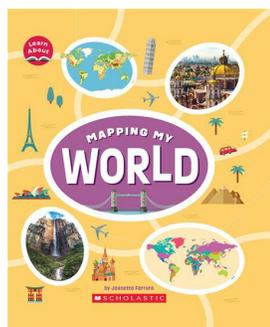
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

A perfect first introduction to maps and map skills for young readers!

Families live on different continents across the globe. From the Americas, Europe, Africa, Asia, and Australia to Antarctica continents can be very different but still have a lot in common. Learn how to use map features like a key, compass rose, and a scale to answer questions about direction, measurement, and symbols. Look at photos of different continents, and use the maps inside the book to navigate and compare what is the same and what is different between them. At the end, you will be ready to draw a map of your own continent. All this and more in *Mapping My World!*

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Starting from their bedroom, and moving to their home, street, neighborhood, town, state, country, continent, and finally, planet, children will gain a whole new understanding of their place in the world with this engaging picture book series. With illustrated maps drawn at different scales and vibrant



9781338836875

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Mapping My World (Learn about)

by Jeanette Ferrara

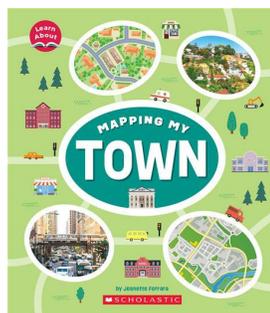
Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

A perfect first introduction to maps and map skills for young readers!

Families live on different continents across the globe. From the Americas, Europe, Africa, Asia, and Australia to Antarctica continents can be very different but still have a lot in common. Learn how to use map features like a key, compass rose, and a scale to answer questions about direction, measurement, and symbols. Look at photos of different continents, and use the maps inside the book to navigate and compare what is the same and what is different between them. At the end, you will be ready to draw a map of your own continent. All this and more in *Mapping My World!*

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Starting from their bedroom, and moving to their home, street, neighborhood, town, state, country, continent, and finally, planet, children will gain a whole new understanding of their place in the world with this engaging picture book series. With illustrated maps drawn at different scales and vibrant



9781338837148

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Mapping My Town (Learn About)

by Jeanette Ferrara

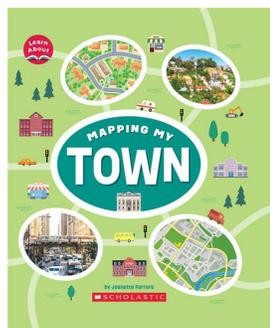
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

A perfect first introduction to maps and map skills for young readers!

Families can live in all kinds of towns. From urban and suburban, to rural communities, towns can look different but still have a lot in common. Learn how to use map features like a key, compass rose, and a scale to answer questions about direction, measurement, and symbols. Look at photos of different types of towns and use the maps inside the book to navigate and compare what is the same and what is different about living in a city, suburb, or farming community. At the end, you will be ready to draw a map of your own town. All this and more in *Mapping My Town!*

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Starting from their bedroom, and moving to their home, street, neighborhood, town, state, country, continent, and finally, planet, children will gain a whole new understanding of their place in the world with this engaging picture book series. With illustrated maps drawn at different scales and vibrant



9781338837131

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Mapping My Town (Learn About)

by Jeanette Ferrara

Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

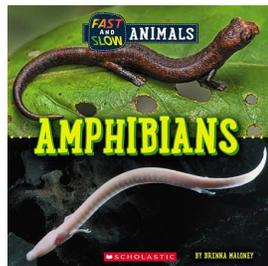
A perfect first introduction to maps and map skills for young readers!

Families can live in all kinds of towns. From urban and suburban, to rural communities, towns can look different but still have a lot in common. Learn how to use map features like a key, compass rose, and a scale to answer questions about direction, measurement, and symbols. Look at photos of different types of towns and use the maps inside the book to navigate and compare what is the same and what is different about living in a city, suburb, or farming community. At the end, you will be ready to draw a map of your own town. All this and more in *Mapping My Town!*

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Starting from their bedroom, and moving to their home, street, neighborhood, town, state, country, continent, and finally, planet, children will gain a whole new understanding of their place in the world with this engaging picture book series. With illustrated maps drawn at different scales and vibrant





9781338836479

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Fast and Slow: Amphibians (Wild World)

by Brenna Maloney

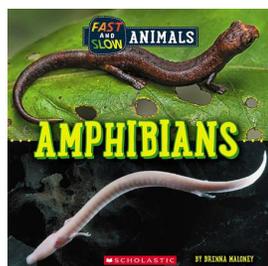
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Ready, set, go! Did you ever wonder which animals are the fastest... and the slowest?

All amphibians can move! But how do these animals actually go from place to place? Frogs can use their powerful legs to jump. Toads usually walk or hop. Salamanders can walk or run on all four legs. Newts can crawl through water with their paddle-like tails. Which animal do you think would win in a race? Look inside to discover which of the ten amphibians in this book are *super* slow and which ones are *really* fast!

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the slowest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get faster and faster. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are *super* slow while others are *really* fast!



9781338836462

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 48
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Fast and Slow: Amphibians (Wild World)

by Brenna Maloney

Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

Ready, set, go! Did you ever wonder which animals are the fastest... and the slowest?

All amphibians can move! But how do these animals actually go from place to place? Frogs can use their powerful legs to jump. Toads usually walk or hop. Salamanders can walk or run on all four legs. Newts can crawl through water with their paddle-like tails. Which animal do you think would win in a race? Look inside to discover which of the ten amphibians in this book are *super* slow and which ones are *really* fast!

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the slowest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get faster and faster. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are *super* slow while others are *really* fast!



9781338836530

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Fast and Slow: Birds (Wild World)

by Brenna Maloney

Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Ready, set, go! Did you ever wonder which animals are the fastest... and the slowest?

All birds can move! But how do these animals actually go from place to place? Eagles can soar and glide. Hummingbirds can fly forward and backward. Ostriches can run using their strong legs. Penguins don't fly: they waddle or swim. Which animal do you think would win in a race? Look inside to discover which of the ten birds in this book are *super* slow and which ones are *really* fast!

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the slowest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get faster and faster. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are *super* slow while others are *really* fast!



9781338836523

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 48
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Fast and Slow: Birds (Wild World)

by Brenna Maloney

Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

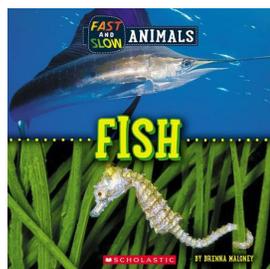
Ready, set, go! Did you ever wonder which animals are the fastest... and the slowest?

All birds can move! But how do these animals actually go from place to place? Eagles can soar and glide. Hummingbirds can fly forward and backward. Ostriches can run using their strong legs. Penguins don't fly: they waddle or swim. Which animal do you think would win in a race? Look inside to discover which of the ten birds in this book are *super* slow and which ones are *really* fast!

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the slowest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get faster and faster. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are *super* slow while others are *really* fast!





9781338836561

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Fast and Slow: Fish (Wild World)

by Eric Geron

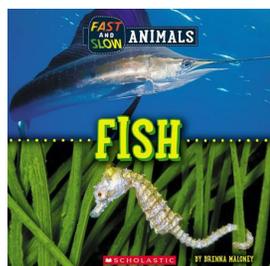
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Ready, set, go! Did you ever wonder which animals are the fastest... and the slowest?

All fish can move! But how do these animals actually go from place to place? Sea horses can swim upside down. Sharks use their tails to propel themselves through the water. Manta rays flap their fins up and down to swim. Batfish can use their fins to walk on the ocean floor. Which animal do you think would win in a race? Look inside to discover which of the ten fish in this book are *super* slow and which ones are *really* fast!

ALL ABOUT SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the slowest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get faster and faster. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are *super* slow while others are *really* fast!



9781338836554

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 48
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Fast and Slow: Fish (Wild World)

by Eric Geron

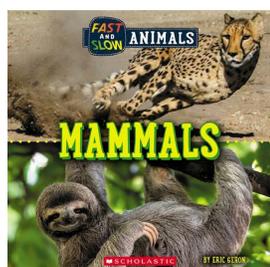
Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

Ready, set, go! Did you ever wonder which animals are the fastest... and the slowest?

All fish can move! But how do these animals actually go from place to place? Sea horses can swim upside down. Sharks use their tails to propel themselves through the water. Manta rays flap their fins up and down to swim. Batfish can use their fins to walk on the ocean floor. Which animal do you think would win in a race? Look inside to discover which of the ten fish in this book are *super* slow and which ones are *really* fast!

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the slowest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get faster and faster. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are *super* slow while others are *really* fast!



9781338836592

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Fast and Slow: Mammals (Wild World)

by Eric Geron

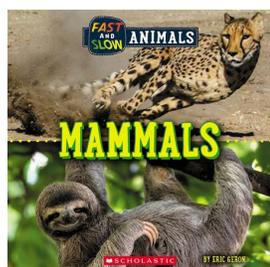
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Ready, set, go! Did you ever wonder which animals are the fastest... and the slowest?

All mammals can move! But how do these animals actually go from place to place? Dogs and cats can walk and run on all fours. Kangaroos can jump using their strong, back legs. Horses can gallop. Dolphins can leap and swim. Bats can use their wings to fly. Which animal do you think would win in a race? Look inside to discover which of the ten mammals in this book are *super* slow and which ones are *really* fast!

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the slowest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get faster and faster. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are *super* slow while others are *really* fast!



9781338836585

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 48
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Fast and Slow: Mammals (Wild World)

by Eric Geron

Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

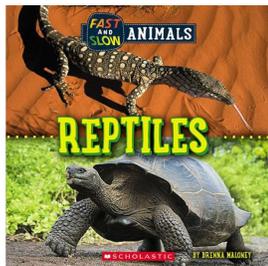
Ready, set, go! Did you ever wonder which animals are the fastest... and the slowest?

All mammals can move! But how do these animals actually go from place to place? Dogs and cats can walk and run on all fours. Kangaroos can jump using their strong, back legs. Horses can gallop. Dolphins can leap and swim. Bats can use their wings to fly. Which animal do you think would win in a race? Look inside to discover which of the ten mammals in this book are *super* slow and which ones are *really* fast!

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the slowest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get faster and faster. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are *super* slow while others are *really* fast!





9781338836622

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Fast and Slow: Reptiles (Wild World)

by Brenna Maloney

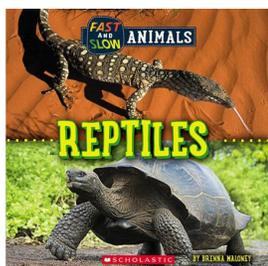
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Ready, set, go! Did you ever wonder which animals are the fastest... and the slowest?

All reptiles can move! But how do these animals actually go from place to place? Some lizards can walk on all fours or run on their back legs. Snakes can slither on their bellies. Turtles can paddle in water using their flippers. Crocodiles can do a belly crawl on land. Which animal do you think would win in a race? Look inside to discover which of the ten reptiles in this book are *super* slow and which ones are *really* fast!

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the slowest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get faster and faster. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are *super* slow while others are *really* fast!



9781338836615

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 48
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Fast and Slow: Reptiles (Wild World)

by Brenna Maloney

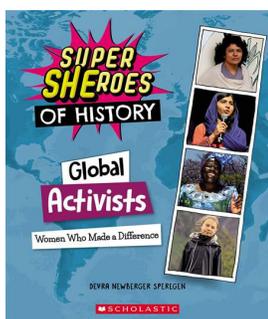
Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

Ready, set, go! Did you ever wonder which animals are the fastest... and the slowest?

All reptiles can move! But how do these animals actually go from place to place? Some lizards can walk on all fours or run on their back legs. Snakes can slither on their bellies. Turtles can paddle in water using their flippers. Crocodiles can do a belly crawl on land. Which animal do you think would win in a race? Look inside to discover which of the ten reptiles in this book are *super* slow and which ones are *really* fast!

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Kids can't get enough animal facts! Starting with the slowest animal in each group — amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, and reptiles — readers will want to read to the end as the ten animals listed get faster and faster. All the books in this brand-new series brim with colorful photographs and fascinating facts about the featured animals' body, diet and habitat. Short blocks of text entertain and explain why some animals are *super* slow while others are *really* fast!



9781338840667

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

Global Activists (Super SHeroes of History)

Women Who Made a Difference

by Devra Newberger Speregen

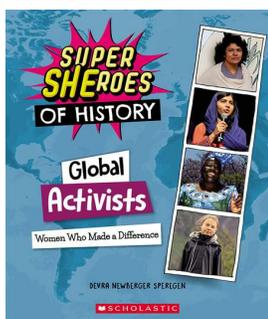
Nov 01, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Meet the Super SHeroes of History, the women who have shaped history and society since ancient times.

Greta Thunberg was only fifteen years old when she started School Strike for Climate in Sweden. Today, she leads a global opposition to climate change. Activist Wangari Maathai promoted the planting of 51 million trees in her native Kenya. Read about the bravery and courage of these and more women who have taken a stand against exploitation, poverty, and environmental destruction. They range from missionaries, academics, and writers to figureheads who keep their campaigns in the public eye and on the political agenda. This book tells their stories and describes their vital contributions.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

From leading warriors into battle in Tang China to fighting for Civil Rights, exploring the deserts of



9781338840650

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

Global Activists (Super SHeroes of History)

Women Who Made a Difference

by Devra Newberger Speregen

Nov 01, 2022 Hardcover \$42.00 CAD

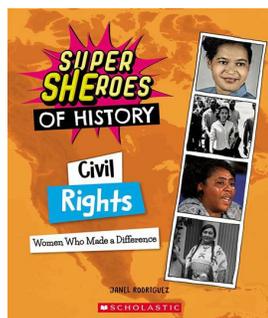
Meet the Super SHeroes of History, the women who have shaped history and society since ancient times.

Greta Thunberg was only fifteen years old when she started School Strike for Climate in Sweden. Today, she leads a global opposition to climate change. Activist Wangari Maathai promoted the planting of 51 million trees in her native Kenya. Read about the bravery and courage of these and more women who have taken a stand against exploitation, poverty, and environmental destruction. They range from missionaries, academics, and writers to figureheads who keep their campaigns in the public eye and on the political agenda. This book tells their stories and describes their vital contributions.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

From leading warriors into battle in Tang China to fighting for Civil Rights, exploring the deserts of





9781338840636

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

Civil Rights (Super SHEroes of History)

Women Who Made a Difference

by Janel Rodriguez

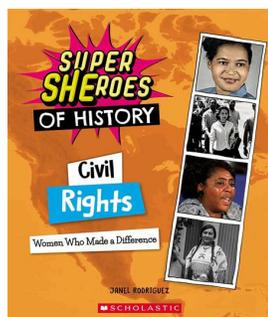
Nov 01, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Meet the Super SHEroes of History, the women who have shaped history and society since ancient times.

From the first attempts to end slavery in the 1800s to the Civil Rights Movement of the 1950s and 1960s, women were in the forefront of the struggle to achieve equality for Black Americans. Rosa Parks in Montgomery and Viola Desmond in Canada both sparked effective mass movements that led to change, while other women led the way in educating Black voters and organizing protests such as lunch-counter sit-ins and the Freedom Rides. As soon as they could, Black women played an active role in local, state, and federal government, paving the way for more women of color than ever to sit in the U.S. Congress. This book tells the stories of the pioneers who made this possible.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

From leading warriors into battle in Tang China to fighting for Civil Rights, exploring the deserts of



9781338840629

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

Civil Rights (Super SHEroes of History)

Women Who Made a Difference

by Janel Rodriguez

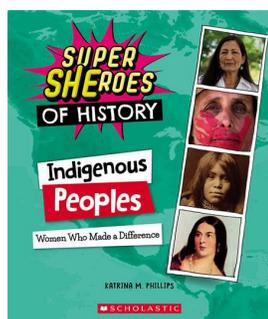
Nov 01, 2022 Hardcover \$42.00 CAD

Meet the Super SHEroes of History, the women who have shaped history and society since ancient times.

From the first attempts to end slavery in the 1800s to the Civil Rights Movement of the 1950s and 1960s, women were in the forefront of the struggle to achieve equality for Black Americans. Rosa Parks in Montgomery and Viola Desmond in Canada both sparked effective mass movements that led to change, while other women led the way in educating Black voters and organizing protests such as lunch-counter sit-ins and the Freedom Rides. As soon as they could, Black women played an active role in local, state, and federal government, paving the way for more women of color than ever to sit in the U.S. Congress. This book tells the stories of the pioneers who made this possible.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

From leading warriors into battle in Tang China to fighting for Civil Rights, exploring the deserts of



9781338840742

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

Indigenous Peoples (Super SHEroes of History)

Women Who Made a Difference

by Katrina M. Phillips

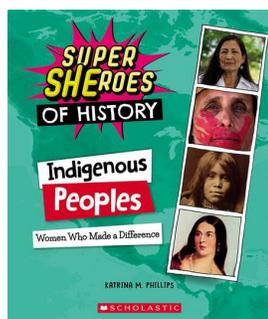
Nov 01, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Meet the Super SHEroes of History, the women who have shaped history and society since ancient times.

Indigenous women were prominent members of their communities long before Europeans reached North America. When the newcomers arrived, they played a key role in holding their communities together in the face of social turmoil. Some joined male warriors to fight European settlement, while others such as Nanyehi/Nancy Ward argued that the two peoples could coexist peacefully. Indigenous women led political and legal fights to preserve their traditional rights throughout the 20th century and still do so today. Some became active campaigners in numerous causes, especially in the struggle to protect sacred lands from construction. This book tells their stories and describes their vital contributions.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

From leading warriors into battle in Tang China to fighting for Civil Rights, exploring the deserts of



9781338840735

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

Indigenous Peoples (Super SHEroes of History)

Women Who Made a Difference

by Katrina M. Phillips

Nov 01, 2022 Hardcover \$42.00 CAD

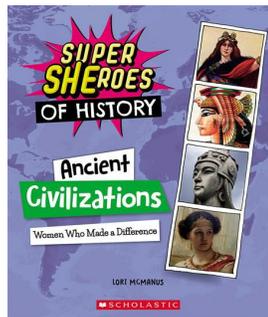
Meet the Super SHEroes of History, the women who have shaped history and society since ancient times.

Indigenous women were prominent members of their communities long before Europeans reached North America. When the newcomers arrived, they played a key role in holding their communities together in the face of social turmoil. Some joined male warriors to fight European settlement, while others such as Nanyehi/Nancy Ward argued that the two peoples could coexist peacefully. Indigenous women led political and legal fights to preserve their traditional rights throughout the 20th century and still do so today. Some became active campaigners in numerous causes, especially in the struggle to protect sacred lands from construction. This book tells their stories and describes their vital contributions.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

From leading warriors into battle in Tang China to fighting for Civil Rights, exploring the deserts of





9781338840605

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

Ancient Civilizations

Women Who Made a Difference (Super SHEroes of History)
by Lori McManus

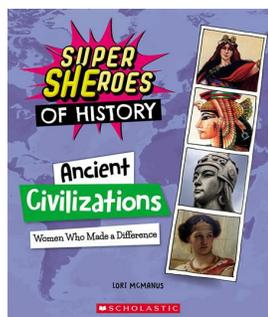
Nov 01, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Meet the Super SHEroes of History, the women who have shaped history and society since ancient times.

The names of most women of the ancient world have been forgotten, but those that echo across the centuries are a reminder of their power and achievements. The Pharaoh Hatshepsut ruled Egypt as a man and left a stunning funerary temple that still stands, while Lady Hao in Tang China and Boudicca in Roman Britain were both military commanders who led their people into battle. Elsewhere, women gained political influence in mighty empires, and were scholars and philosophers. This book tells their stories and describes their achievements.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

From leading warriors into battle in Tang China to fighting for Civil Rights, exploring the deserts of Asia, and standing up for Indigenous peoples around the world, women have shaped history and



9781338840599

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

Ancient Civilizations

Women Who Made a Difference (Super SHEroes of History)
by Lori McManus

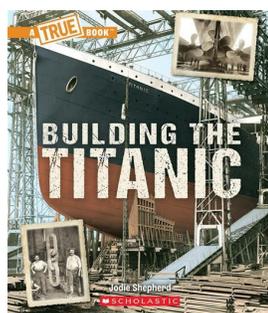
Nov 01, 2022 Hardcover \$42.00 CAD

Meet the Super SHEroes of History, the women who have shaped history and society since ancient times.

The names of most women of the ancient world have been forgotten, but those that echo across the centuries are a reminder of their power and achievements. The Pharaoh Hatshepsut ruled Egypt as a man and left a stunning funerary temple that still stands, while Lady Hao in Tang China and Boudicca in Roman Britain were both military commanders who led their people into battle. Elsewhere, women gained political influence in mighty empires, and were scholars and philosophers. This book tells their stories and describes their achievements.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

From leading warriors into battle in Tang China to fighting for Civil Rights, exploring the deserts of Asia, and standing up for Indigenous peoples around the world, women have shaped history and



9781338840483

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch)

Building The Titanic (A True Book: The Titanic)

by Jodie Shepherd

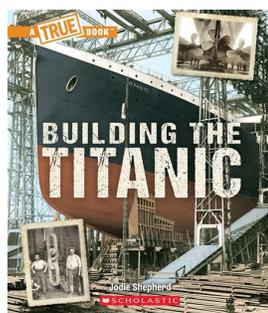
Nov 01, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Rediscover the story of the largest and most luxurious ship ever built!

At the time of its construction, the Titanic was an engineering wonder. At 882 feet, 8 inches long -- a distance of more than four city blocks -- the ship was the largest ever built. It was also the most luxurious and, supposedly, the safest. It took 3,000 workers at the Harland and Wolff shipyard in Belfast almost three years to complete construction. Learn about the process -- from stem to stern -- in *Building the Titanic*.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

On the night of April 14-15, 1912, the largest and most luxurious ship ever built hit an iceberg and sunk on her maiden voyage. More than 100 years later, the Titanic continues to fascinate. How did this supposedly "unsinkable" ship meet its icy fate? Who were the people who sailed on the ship, and what was that experience like before, during, and after the disaster? What did explorers discover in



9781338840476

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch)

Building The Titanic (A True Book: The Titanic)

by Jodie Shepherd

Nov 01, 2022 Hardcover \$42.00 CAD

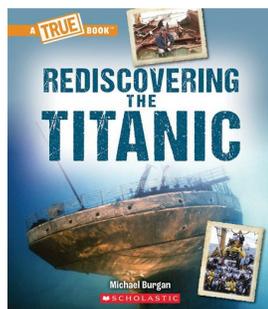
Rediscover the story of the largest and most luxurious ship ever built!

At the time of its construction, the Titanic was an engineering wonder. At 882 feet, 8 inches long -- a distance of more than four city blocks -- the ship was the largest ever built. It was also the most luxurious and, supposedly, the safest. It took 3,000 workers at the Harland and Wolff shipyard in Belfast almost three years to complete construction. Learn about the process -- from stem to stern -- in *Building the Titanic*.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

On the night of April 14-15, 1912, the largest and most luxurious ship ever built hit an iceberg and sunk on her maiden voyage. More than 100 years later, the Titanic continues to fascinate. How did this supposedly "unsinkable" ship meet its icy fate? Who were the people who sailed on the ship, and what was that experience like before, during, and after the disaster? What did explorers discover in





9781338840575

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch)

Rediscovering the Titanic (A True Book: The Titanic)

by Michael Burgan

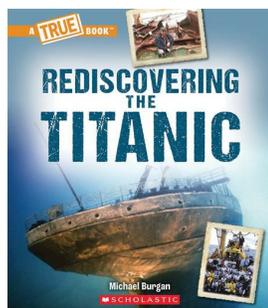
Nov 01, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Rediscover the story of the largest and most luxurious ship ever built!

In 1985, Oceanographer Bob Ballard went searching for the most famous shipwreck of all time. Explorers, including Ballard, had been looking for the ship for years without luck. But on this voyage, the team had Argo, a deep-sea vehicle with a remote-controlled camera to help with the search. For days, the team pulled Argo across the ocean floor and found nothing. They were beginning to lose hope. Then, on September 1, something appeared on their video screen. It was a piece of the Titanic! Find out what happened next in *Rediscovering the Titanic*.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

On the night of April 14-15, 1912, the largest and most luxurious ship ever built hit an iceberg and sunk on her maiden voyage. More than 100 years later, the Titanic continues to fascinate. How did this supposedly "unsinkable" ship meet its icy fate? Who were the people who sailed on the ship, and



9781338840568

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch)

Rediscovering the Titanic (A True Book: The Titanic)

by Michael Burgan

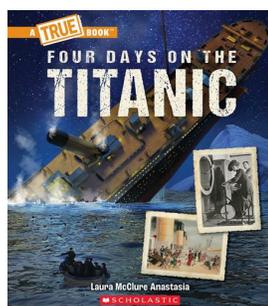
Nov 01, 2022 Hardcover \$42.00 CAD

Rediscover the story of the largest and most luxurious ship ever built!

In 1985, Oceanographer Bob Ballard went searching for the most famous shipwreck of all time. Explorers, including Ballard, had been looking for the ship for years without luck. But on this voyage, the team had Argo, a deep-sea vehicle with a remote-controlled camera to help with the search. For days, the team pulled Argo across the ocean floor and found nothing. They were beginning to lose hope. Then, on September 1, something appeared on their video screen. It was a piece of the Titanic! Find out what happened next in *Rediscovering the Titanic*.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

On the night of April 14-15, 1912, the largest and most luxurious ship ever built hit an iceberg and sunk on her maiden voyage. More than 100 years later, the Titanic continues to fascinate. How did this supposedly "unsinkable" ship meet its icy fate? Who were the people who sailed on the ship, and



9781338840544

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch)

Four Days on The Titanic (A True Book: The Titanic)

by Laura McClure Anastasia

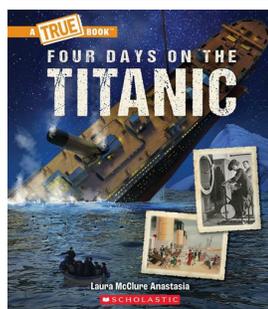
Nov 01, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Rediscover the story of the largest and most luxurious ship ever built!

For the first four days, everything went as planned on the Titanic. First-class passengers enjoyed their large, beautifully furnished rooms and 10-course meals in the ship's fanciest dining room. They also enjoyed using the reading rooms, the huge swimming pool, and the gymnasium. Second- and third-class passengers sailed in their not quite so fancy facilities. Then, on the evening of April 14, just one day short of arriving in New York, the Titanic struck an iceberg. 2 hours and 40 minutes later, the "unsinkable" ship disappeared beneath the waves. More than 1,500 of the 2,200 people on board perished. It was the biggest maritime tragedy to date. *Four Days on the Titanic* offers a firsthand look at life, and tragedy, on this mighty vessel.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

On the night of April 14-15, 1912, the largest and most luxurious ship ever built hit an iceberg and



9781338840537

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch)

Four Days on The Titanic (A True Book: The Titanic)

by Laura McClure Anastasia

Nov 01, 2022 Hardcover \$42.00 CAD

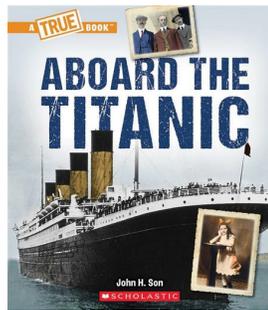
Rediscover the story of the largest and most luxurious ship ever built!

For the first four days, everything went as planned on the Titanic. First-class passengers enjoyed their large, beautifully furnished rooms and 10-course meals in the ship's fanciest dining room. They also enjoyed using the reading rooms, the huge swimming pool, and the gymnasium. Second- and third-class passengers sailed in their not quite so fancy facilities. Then, on the evening of April 14, just one day short of arriving in New York, the Titanic struck an iceberg. 2 hours and 40 minutes later, the "unsinkable" ship disappeared beneath the waves. More than 1,500 of the 2,200 people on board perished. It was the biggest maritime tragedy to date. *Four Days on the Titanic* offers a firsthand look at life, and tragedy, on this mighty vessel.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

On the night of April 14-15, 1912, the largest and most luxurious ship ever built hit an iceberg and





9781338840513

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

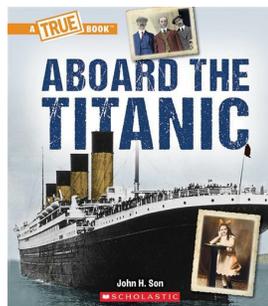
A True Book (Relaunch)
Aboard the Titanic (A True Book: The Titanic)
 by John Son
 Nov 01, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

Rediscover the story of the largest and most luxurious ship ever built!

There were close to 2,200 people aboard the Titanic for its maiden voyage, including about 900 crew members. Among the ship's first-class passengers were some of the richest people in the world -- from business tycoons to movie stars. In second- and third-class compartments were people from across Europe who were sailing to a new life in America. Also aboard that April were Joseph Laroche, the only Black passenger on the Titanic, Masabumi Hosono, the only Japanese passenger, and a group of six Chinese men travelling in third class. Take a fateful trip with all these travelers in the pages of *Aboard the Titanic*.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

On the night of April 14-15, 1912, the largest and most luxurious ship ever built hit an iceberg and sunk on her maiden voyage. More than 100 years later, the Titanic continues to fascinate. How did



9781338840506

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton qty: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

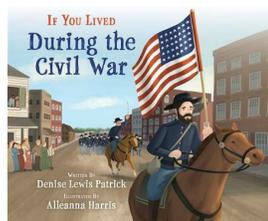
A True Book (Relaunch)
Aboard the Titanic (A True Book: The Titanic)
 by John Son
 Nov 01, 2022 Hardcover \$42.00 CAD

Rediscover the story of the largest and most luxurious ship ever built!

There were close to 2,200 people aboard the Titanic for its maiden voyage, including about 900 crew members. Among the ship's first-class passengers were some of the richest people in the world -- from business tycoons to movie stars. In second- and third-class compartments were people from across Europe who were sailing to a new life in America. Also aboard that April were Joseph Laroche, the only Black passenger on the Titanic, Masabumi Hosono, the only Japanese passenger, and a group of six Chinese men travelling in third class. Take a fateful trip with all these travelers in the pages of *Aboard the Titanic*.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

On the night of April 14-15, 1912, the largest and most luxurious ship ever built hit an iceberg and sunk on her maiden voyage. More than 100 years later, the Titanic continues to fascinate. How did



9781338712797

- English
- 88 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton qty: 50
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

If You
 2
If You Lived During the Civil War
 by Denise Lewis Patrick, Alleanna Harris
 Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$12.99 CAD

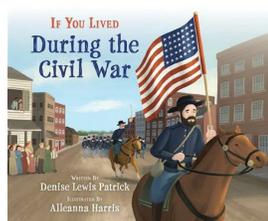
What do you know about the Civil War?

What if you lived in a different time and place? What would you wear? What would you eat? How would your daily life be different?

Scholastic's If You Lived... series answers all of kids' most important questions about events in American history. With a question and answer format, kid-friendly artwork, and engaging information, this series is the perfect partner for the classroom and for history-loving readers.

What if you lived during the Civil War? Would you be allowed to be a soldier? How would you communicate? What is the true story of the battle between the states?

Denise Lewis Patrick answers all these questions and more in this comprehensive guide to the Civil



9781338712803

- English
- 88 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton qty: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

If You
 2
If You Lived During the Civil War (Library Edition)
 by Denise Lewis Patrick, Alleanna Harris
 Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$30.99 CAD

What do you know about the Civil War?

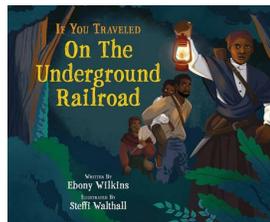
What if you lived in a different time and place? What would you wear? What would you eat? How would your daily life be different?

Scholastic's If You Lived... series answers all of kids' most important questions about events in American history. With a question and answer format, kid-friendly artwork, and engaging information, this series is the perfect partner for the classroom and for history-loving readers.

What if you lived during the Civil War? Would you be allowed to be a soldier? How would you communicate? What is the true story of the battle between the states?

Denise Lewis Patrick answers all these questions and more in this comprehensive guide to the Civil





9781338788914

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Carton qty: 50
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

If You

3

If You Traveled on the Underground Railroad

by Ebony Wilkins, Steffi Walthall

Nov 01, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$12.99 CAD

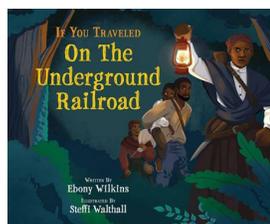
What do you know about the Underground Railroad?

What if you lived in a different time and place? What would you wear? What would you eat? How would your daily life be different?

Scholastic's If You Lived... series answers all of kids' most important questions about events in American history. With a question and answer format, kid-friendly artwork, and engaging information, this series is the perfect partner for the classroom and for history-loving readers.

How did the Underground Railroad get its name? Why is it called a railroad? How did people find it? Who operated it?

Ebony Joy Wilkins answers all these questions and more in this comprehensive guide to the



9781338788921

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks
- Carton qty: 24
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

If You

3

If You Traveled on the Underground Railroad

by Ebony Wilkins, Steffi Walthall

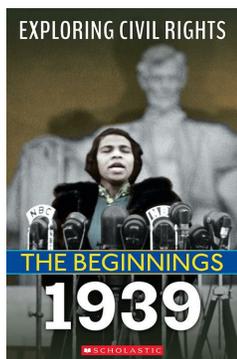
Nov 01, 2022 Hardcover \$30.99 CAD

What do you know about the Underground Railroad?

What if you lived in a different time and place? What would you wear? What would you eat? How would your daily life be different?

Scholastic's If You Lived... series answers all of kids' most important questions about events in American history. With a question and answer format, kid-friendly artwork, and engaging information, this series is the perfect partner for the classroom and for history-loving readers.

How did the Underground Railroad get its name? Why is it called a railroad? How did people find it? Who operated it?



9781338800548

- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton qty: 80
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 10 - 14

The Beginnings: 1939 (Exploring Civil Rights)

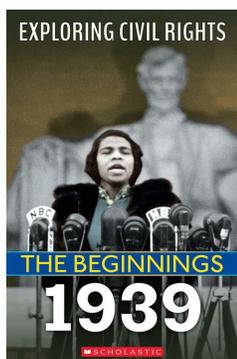
by Jay Leslie

Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$15.99 CAD

Learn about the key events of the Civil Rights Movement in this exciting and informative series.

The year 1939 was one of constant change in the United States. The decade-long Great Depression left millions of African American families in poverty. A group of activists and attorneys, who would become known as the Black Cabinet, began providing direction and advice to the president. The Civil Liberties Unit and the NAACP Legal Defense Fund successfully brought discrimination cases to court for the first time in American history. The nation watched as the Black opera singer Marian Anderson triumphantly brought the country together with her voice. Finally, at the outbreak of World War II, Black soldiers faced the conflict between fighting for freedom overseas and gaining their own freedom at home in America.

This detailed account explains why 1939 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

9781338800531

- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton qty: 40
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 10 - 14

The Beginnings: 1939 (Exploring Civil Rights)

by Jay Leslie

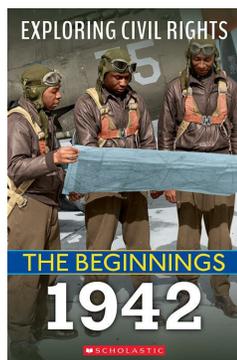
Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$44.00 CAD

Learn about the key events of the Civil Rights Movement in this exciting and informative series.

The year 1939 was one of constant change in the United States. The decade-long Great Depression left millions of African American families in poverty. A group of activists and attorneys, who would become known as the Black Cabinet, began providing direction and advice to the president. The Civil Liberties Unit and the NAACP Legal Defense Fund successfully brought discrimination cases to court for the first time in American history. The nation watched as the Black opera singer Marian Anderson triumphantly brought the country together with her voice. Finally, at the outbreak of World War II, Black soldiers faced the conflict between fighting for freedom overseas and gaining their own freedom at home in America.

This detailed account explains why 1939 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.





9781338800579

- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton qty: 80
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 10 - 14

The Beginnings: 1942 (Exploring Civil Rights)

by Jay Leslie

Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$15.99 CAD

Learn about the key events of the Civil Rights Movement in this exciting and informative series.

In 1942, it became clear that World War II would drastically change the United States forever. The war would help bring racial equality to the American workforce and give Black soldiers the chance to serve in high-ranking military positions. This is the year when Black men and white men worked side by side in factories for the first time, creating supplies for the war. The year when thousands of proud African American pilots known as the Tuskegee Airmen flew on the frontlines of battle. And the year when the dark legacy of racism in the United States led to the imprisonment of a hundred thousand people of Japanese descent. America was fighting for freedom abroad, but there was much work to do at home.

This detailed account explains why 1942 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:



9781338800562

- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton qty: 40
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 10 - 14

The Beginnings: 1942 (Exploring Civil Rights)

by Jay Leslie

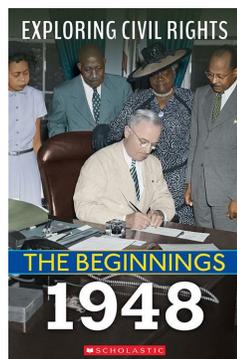
Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$44.00 CAD

Learn about the key events of the Civil Rights Movement in this exciting and informative series.

In 1942, it became clear that World War II would drastically change the United States forever. The war would help bring racial equality to the American workforce and give Black soldiers the chance to serve in high-ranking military positions. This is the year when Black men and white men worked side by side in factories for the first time, creating supplies for the war. The year when thousands of proud African American pilots known as the Tuskegee Airmen flew on the frontlines of battle. And the year when the dark legacy of racism in the United States led to the imprisonment of a hundred thousand people of Japanese descent. America was fighting for freedom abroad, but there was much work to do at home.

This detailed account explains why 1942 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:



9781338800609

- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton qty: 80
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 10 - 14

The Beginnings: 1948 (Exploring Civil Rights)

by Selene Castrovilla

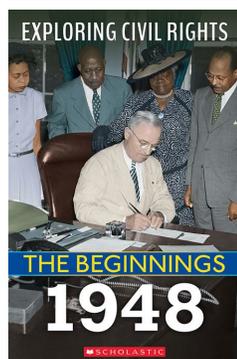
Sep 01, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$15.99 CAD

Learn about the key events of the Civil Rights Movement in this exciting and informative series.

The civil rights movement was just taking shape in 1948, and President Harry Truman helped set its course. Truman's support for Black Americans made a bold statement and was something many leaders did not welcome. Despite the backlash it caused, Truman insisted it was the government's duty to protect America's Black citizens from the hate and discrimination they faced and ensure their freedoms. The Supreme Court would make a landmark decision against housing discrimination in the Shelley v. Kraemer case. A. Philip Randolph pushed Truman to sign an Executive Order to end military segregation. And Alice Coachman would make history to become the first Black woman to win a gold medal at the 1948 Summer Olympics.

This detailed account explains why 1948 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:



9781338800593

- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton qty: 40
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 10 - 14

The Beginnings: 1948 (Exploring Civil Rights)

by Selene Castrovilla

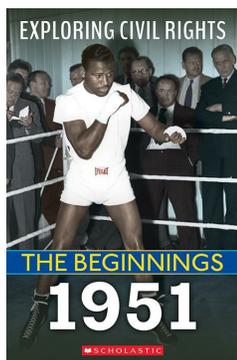
Sep 01, 2022 Hardcover \$44.00 CAD

Learn about the key events of the Civil Rights Movement in this exciting and informative series.

The civil rights movement was just taking shape in 1948, and President Harry Truman helped set its course. Truman's support for Black Americans made a bold statement and was something many leaders did not welcome. Despite the backlash it caused, Truman insisted it was the government's duty to protect America's Black citizens from the hate and discrimination they faced and ensure their freedoms. The Supreme Court would make a landmark decision against housing discrimination in the Shelley v. Kraemer case. A. Philip Randolph pushed Truman to sign an Executive Order to end military segregation. And Alice Coachman would make history to become the first Black woman to win a gold medal at the 1948 Summer Olympics.

This detailed account explains why 1948 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:



9781338800630

- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton qty: 80
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 10 - 14

The Beginnings: 1951 (Exploring Civil Rights)

by Selene Castrovilla

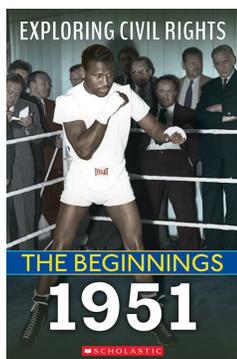
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$15.99 CAD

Learn about the key events of the Civil Rights Movement in this exciting and informative series.

The year 1951 would alter the way the Black community looked at segregated education. Local NAACP leaders and other activists spearheaded plans to end the rule of "separate but equal" and changed their strategy to integration. Barbara Johns would organize a student strike against the inadequate conditions of her Black high school. Justice for Black Americans would be the other critical issue addressed by the NAACP. On Christmas night, a shocking act of violence would be committed against Harry T. Moore, the executive director of the Florida NAACP, and his wife, Harriette, leaving the Black community devastated but also more determined to reach their dream of equality.

This detailed account explains why 1951 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:



9781338800623

- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton qty: 40
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 10 - 14

The Beginnings: 1951 (Exploring Civil Rights)

by Selene Castrovilla

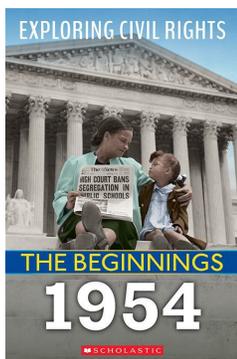
Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$44.00 CAD

Learn about the key events of the Civil Rights Movement in this exciting and informative series.

The year 1951 would alter the way the Black community looked at segregated education. Local NAACP leaders and other activists spearheaded plans to end the rule of "separate but equal" and changed their strategy to integration. Barbara Johns would organize a student strike against the inadequate conditions of her Black high school. Justice for Black Americans would be the other critical issue addressed by the NAACP. On Christmas night, a shocking act of violence would be committed against Harry T. Moore, the executive director of the Florida NAACP, and his wife, Harriette, leaving the Black community devastated but also more determined to reach their dream of equality.

This detailed account explains why 1951 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:



9781338800661

- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton qty: 80
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 10 - 14

The Beginnings: 1954 (Exploring Civil Rights)

by Selene Castrovilla

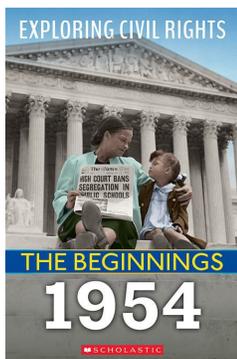
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$15.99 CAD

Learn about the key events of the Civil Rights Movement in this exciting and informative series.

The year 1954 was a turning point in the civil rights movement. The Supreme Court decision in the *Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka* case, a combination of lawsuits challenging school segregation in the United States, would finally put an end to "separate but equal." This decision had a monumental ripple effect and positively influenced the African American community going forward. As many southern white people were furious about the Court's ruling to end segregation, reaction in the form of violence and legislation to stall school integration became the new battleground. And the formation of White Citizens' Councils across the South worked to keep Black Americans from gaining the equality they deserved.

This detailed account explains why 1954 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:



9781338800654

- English
- 96 pages
- Franklin Watts
- Carton qty: 40
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 10 - 14

The Beginnings: 1954 (Exploring Civil Rights)

by Selene Castrovilla

Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$44.00 CAD

Learn about the key events of the Civil Rights Movement in this exciting and informative series.

The year 1954 was a turning point in the civil rights movement. The Supreme Court decision in the *Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka* case, a combination of lawsuits challenging school segregation in the United States, would finally put an end to "separate but equal." This decision had a monumental ripple effect and positively influenced the African American community going forward. As many southern white people were furious about the Court's ruling to end segregation, reaction in the form of violence and legislation to stall school integration became the new battleground. And the formation of White Citizens' Councils across the South worked to keep Black Americans from gaining the equality they deserved.

This detailed account explains why 1954 was such a critical year in the civil rights movement.

ABOUT THIS SERIES:

Licensed Fall 2022



WIZARDING WORLD and all related trademarks, characters, names, and indicia are © & ™ Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (sXX).

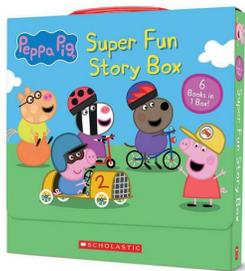
© 2022 ABD Ltd/Ent. One UK Ltd./Hasbro

© 2022 The Pokémon Company International. ©1995-2022 Nintendo /

Creatures Inc. / GAME FREAK inc. TM, ®, and character names are trademarks of Nintendo.

© 2022 Boat Rocker Rights Inc. All Rights Reserved.

© 2022 Karma's World LLC and Brown Bag Films Unlimited Company. All rights reserved.



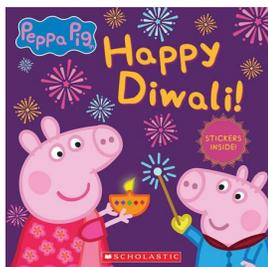
9781338848106

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

Peppa Pig
Super Fun Story Box (Peppa Pig)
by Scholastic, EOne
Oct 04, 2022 Mixed media product \$19.99 CAD

Six Peppa Pig storybooks come in this box set with a carrying handle!

Young readers can delight in bringing their favorite Peppa stories with them wherever they go in this convenient box set with handle! Storybooks include: *Peppa In Space*, *Peppa's Magical Unicorn*, *Peppa's Mermaid Adventure*, *Super Peppa*, *Peppa's Pizza Party*, and *George's Race Car*.



9781338844740

- English
- 24 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

Peppa Pig
Happy Diwali! (Peppa Pig) (Media tie-in)
by EOne, Scholastic
Sep 20, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

Celebrate Diwali with Peppa and her family in this gorgeous storybook with a sheet of stickers! Based on the hit TV show on Nick Jr.

It is Diwali and Peppa and her family are learning all about the Festival of Lights. Mummy and Daddy Pig are cooking a feast while Granny and Grandpa Pig bring everyone special clothes to wear. Then it's time for the party to begin! This storybook comes with a fact sheet in the back about Diwali and a sheet of stickers.





9781338838862

- English
- 10 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 32
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

6 Hide-and-Seek Stories (Gabby's Dollhouse Novelty Book)

by Jesse Tyler

Nov 01, 2022 Novelty book \$16.99 CAD

This novelty book comes with six mini books based on the paw-dorable preschool show, DreamWorks *Gabby's Dollhouse*!

Each room in the Dollhouse is special, just like the Gabby Cats who live there! Dive in with Gabby for a hide-and-seek adventure and find surprises all over the Dollhouse. It's time to get tiny! This purr-rific book includes six mini storybooks set in the Dollhouse's cat-tastic rooms! DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse © 2021 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved.



9781338838879

- English
- 24 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

Purr-fect Family Visit (Gabby's Dollhouse Storybook)

by Pamela Bobowicz

Sep 20, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

Cakey's cupcake cousins come to visit in this storybook based on the hit preschool show, DreamWorks *Gabby's Dollhouse*!

Cakey Cat is so excited his cousins are visiting the Dollhouse with Gabby! He made a plan for the purr-fect day. But his cousins have their own ideas for having fun. Can Cakey's friends and family help him go with the flow, so they can all have a paw-some day together? This storybook comes with stickers and postcards! DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse © 2022 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved.



9781338856781

- English
- 16 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

Gabby Loves Pandys: A Valentine Sticker Storybook (Gabby's Dollhouse) (Media tie-in)

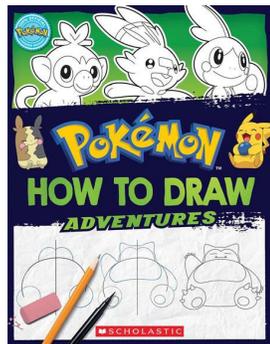
by Scholastic

Dec 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Dive into the Dollhouse for a Valentine's Day adventure with this sticker storybook based on the hit show DreamWorks *Gabby's Dollhouse*.

Gabby and Pandys Paws are best friends. They do everything together! Join in their fun by placing the included stickers in the story. This paw-dorable sticker storybook comes with two sheets of stickers and a set of valentines to share with friends! DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse © 2022 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved.





9781338846041

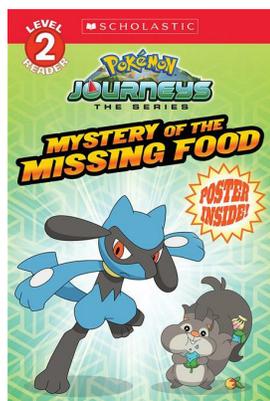
- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Pokémon
How to Draw Adventures (Pokémon)

by Maria S. Barbo, Ron Zalme
Nov 01, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$16.99 CAD

This all-new How to Draw book includes tons of Pokémon from Galar, the newest region. Over 40 characters in all!

Want to become a Pokémon drawing expert? You've found the right book! This all-new How to Draw adventure includes simple, step-by-step instructions on how to draw tons of new and previously discovered Pokémon -- from Pikachu to Grookey, Sobble, and Scorbunny to Yamper and Centiskorch. Over 40 Pokémon in all!



9781338848090

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Scholastic Reader, Level 2
Mystery of the Missing Food (Pokémon: Scholastic Reader, Level 2)

by Scholastic
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

Kids can practice their reading skills with some of their favorite Pokémon in this Level 2 reader. Includes a pull-out poster!

Join Ash and Pikachu on an adventure with their friend Goh and his partner Raboot in this Level 2 reader! Goh realizes that every tray of Pokémon food in Cerise Park is empty, even though he just filled them—and Pokémon are still hungry! A huge Pokémon brawl erupts, and it's up to Ash and Goh to solve the mystery of the missing food. Can they bring peace back to the park?





9781338580778

- English
- 112 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 20
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Karma's World Creativity Journal: Freestyling With Friends (Media tie-in)

by Terrance Crawford
Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$16.99 CAD

Fans of Karma's World won't want to miss this creativity journal that's just like the one Karma uses in the hit Netflix show!

Take a glimpse into the exciting and musical life of Karma and her friends! This interactive fill-in book is sure to delight any fan of Karma and her own special brand of rhythm. Based on the notebook that Karma uses on the show, kids can learn to write their own songs with tips and starters from Karma herself. It's time to shine!



9781338865554

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 8

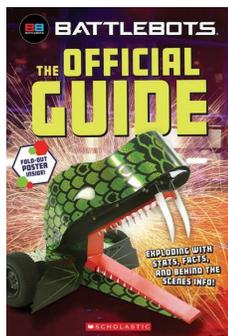
Share the Spotlight! (Karma's World: Scholastic Reader, Level 2)

by Meredith Rusu
Oct 04, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

This level two reader follows aspiring rapper and hip-hop artist Karma from the Netflix animated series *Karma's World*!

Karma Grant is on another adventure in this level two episode retelling! Karma and her friends are taking the world by storm and nothing will stop them from enacting change in their community and expressing themselves authentically. Includes a sheet of stickers!





9781338822021

- English
- 128 pages

SubjectJUVENILE NONFICTION /
Technology / Robotics**Audience range**Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US)
from 2 - 5**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 50

BattleBots: The Official Guide

Text by Scholastic

Oct 04, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$12.99

The Ultimate Official Guide to Battlebots - the world's #1 robot competition show! Facts, photos, and more of all your favorite bots & teams!

Bot Builders, get ready to battle! The BattleBots: Official Guide has everything you need to know about the awesome, explosive, and destructive world of robot-battles! Learn about the coolest bots, the smartest builders, and the strongest teams in the history of BattleBots. From world records to behind-the-scenes exclusives, this guide is perfect for BattleBot fans everywhere.

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.





9781338850543

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 8

Home on the Ranch (Dino Ranch)

by Shannon Penney
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

Learning to read is an adventure down on the Dino Ranch! Come along with Min, Miguel, Jon, and their dino partners for pre-westoric fun!

There's always something new to learn on the Dino Ranch! When a dinosaur named Wanda keeps running away, Min, Jon and Miguel discover that she's eager to join a dinosaur family that wants to welcome her as one of their own! Join siblings and junior ranch-hands Min, Jon, and Miguel as they work together to try new things, make new discoveries, and become the best rancheroos they can be!



9781338692235

- English
- 24 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 8

Pterodactyl Attack! (Dino Ranch) (Media tie-in)

by Meredith Rusu
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

Every day is a new adventure down on the Dino Ranch! Come along with Min, Miguel, Jon, and their dino partners for pre-westoric fun!

There is never a dull day down on the Dino Ranch! When Miguel builds a dam on the creek to create a dino watering hole, the ranch is suddenly marauded by hungry wild pterodactyls snatching up food! Can the Rancheroos solve the mystery of the Pterodactyl Attack? Join siblings and junior ranch-hands Min, Miguel, and Jon as they work together to save the day!





9781338824490

- English
- 192 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 30

Phonics Fun (Trolls) (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

Text by Scholastic

Oct 04, 2022 | Mixed media product \$19.99

Learn phonics with Trolls!

This introduction to phonics and sight words is perfect for beginning readers who know and love DreamWorks Trolls! Read these stories again and again to boost phonics skills and learn to recognize must-know sight words.

This set includes twelve books in all:

- Five easy readers featuring short vowel sounds
- Five easy readers featuring long vowel sounds
- Two workbooks for kids to practice their phonics skills

Learning to read has never been so much fun!

DreamWorks Trolls © 2022 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



9 781338 824490

Also Available

Trolls: Water-Color! Talent Show (Media tie-in) (Novelty book)

Reika Chan
9781338725230
\$14.99
Sep 07, 2021



Rainbow Adventure! (Trolls: Comictivity) (Paperback)

Andrea Towers
9781338725254
\$14.99
Sep 07, 2021



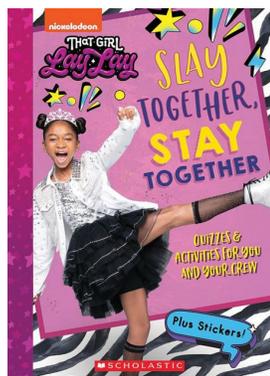
Trolls: Scratch Magic: Glitter Party! (Paperback)

T. J. Walker
9781338725223
\$16.99
Feb 02, 2021



Poppy and Branch **can dance**.
They **can wear glasses**.

They wear **glasses** and **dance**.
Dance, dance, dance!



9781338811858

- English
- 112 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 48
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Slay Together, Stay Together: Quizzes & Activities for You and Your Crew (That Girl Lay Lay)

by Terrance Crawford

Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$16.99 CAD

That Girl Lay Lay is a writer, rapper, and Nickelodeon's newest superstar! Become part of Lay Lay's crew with this interactive quiz and activity book you can fill out with a friend!

Friendship is everything! That Girl Lay Lay always has her squad by her side, and this interactive book will help you and your friends become tighter than ever. It's full of fun quizzes, fill-ins, and writing and drawing activities to do together with your besties! Who knows who best? Who would be the back-up dancer and who would sing the solos? And what would your perfect day together be? Pass the book back and forth so everyone can weigh in! This book is perfect for friends to complete together -- and includes tons of full-color photos of That Girl Lay Lay, plus two sheets of stickers!



9781338779615

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Inc.
- Carton qty: 72
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Talent Showdown (That Girl Lay Lay, Chapter Book #1)

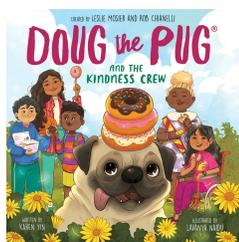
by Jevon Bolden, DeAndra Hodge

Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Lay Lay -- the latest teen music sensation and Nickelodeon's newest star -- stars in this brand-new illustrated chapter book series!

Ever since her freestyle rapping video went viral, Lay Lay has been adjusting to her newfound fame. She loves the spotlight, but she's also just a normal kid who likes to hang out with her friends. When her middle school announces its upcoming talent show, Lay Lay and her squad are excited to sign up together. They know they can each bring something special to it—they could even win! But everyone at school assumes that only Lay Lay will be the star. Lay Lay hates that her crew has been pushed to the sidelines since she got famous. Can she make sure that everyone gets a chance to shine during the big show? Don't miss this totally original story starring That Girl Lay Lay!





Doug the Pug and the Kindness Crew (Doug the Pug Picture Book)

Created by Leslie Mosier , Created by Rob Chianelli , By (author) Karen Yin ,
Illustrated by Lavanya Naidu

Oct 04, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$8.99

Doug the Pug makes his picture book debut in this original illustrated story.

Doug the Pug loves pizza, posing for paw-traits, and above all else, spreading paw-sitivity. Join the Kindness Crew and follow Doug as he embarks on an adventure across town to share kindness with everyone he meets. With messages of kindness, acceptance, and inclusion, this beautifully illustrated picture book is perfect for Doug the Pug's youngest fans and anyone looking to make the world a kinder place.



9 781338 781403

Also Available



Doug the Pug: Food For Thought (Paperback)
Leslie Mosier
9781338601114
\$9.99
Dec 26, 2019



I Am Doug the Pug (Paperback)
Leslie Mosier
9781338359534
\$9.99
Sep 03, 2019

9781338781403

- English
- 32 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dogs

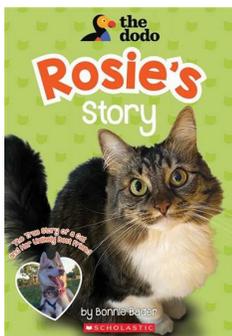
Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US)
from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 150



9781338845174

- English
- 224 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / Cats

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 48

Rosie's Story (The Dodo)

By (author) Bonnie Bader

Sep 06, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

The true story of how one little cat became the leader of a pack of huskies -- as seen on hit social media site The Dodo!

Rosie the cat was small and weak -- until she befriended a giant husky! When Rosie was rescued by her foster moms, they didn't think she would make it. But as soon as she started spending time with Lilo the dog, she got better.

The two animals became best friends, and now Rosie is just one of the dogs. They go on walks together, take naps together, and even go on boat rides together! This inspiring true story teaches us that love is the only thing you need to make a family.

This story is perfect for middle-grade readers and comes with an eight-page full-color photo insert!

Contributor Bio

Bonnie Bader has written several biographies and nonfiction books for young readers. She lives in Brooklyn, New York, with her family.



9 781338 845174

Also Available

Comeback Kids: Three Animals Who Overcame the Impossible (The Dodo) (Paperback)

Aubre Andrus
9781338692686
\$9.99
Mar 01, 2022



Nubby's Story (The Dodo) (Paperback)

Aubre Andrus
9781338645101
\$8.99
Sep 01, 2020



Little But Fierce (The Dodo: Scholastic Reader, Level 2) (Paperback)

Joan Emerson
9781338576191
\$6.99
Feb 04, 2020



50 Odd Couples (The Dodo) (Paperback)

MSS Gabe Polt
9781338576207
\$12.99
Feb 04, 2020



9781338813913

- English
- 48 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Games & Activities / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 8, Grade (US) from K - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 100

GONOODLE ACTIVITY BOOK #2

Text by Jesse Tyler

Sep 06, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$11.99

GoNoodle gets 14 million kids moving each month! This new activity book gives kids the GoNoodle experience at home. With activities that integrate dancing, stretching, running, jumping, deep breathing, and wiggling, kids learn to be their strongest, bravest, silliest, smartest selves!

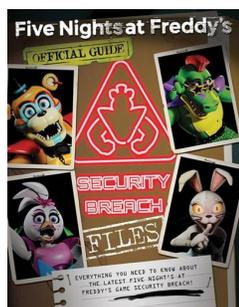
Join the good energy movement! An all new activity book perfect for getting the whole family up and moving together! Kids will recognize the songs and characters from their favorite GoNoodle videos. In addition to fun physical activities, mindfulness exercises promote feelings of calmness and relaxation.



Also Available



Dance Party! The Ultimate Dance-Your-Heart-Out Activity Book (Go Noodle) (Media tie-in) (Paperback)
Scholastic
9781338813906
\$11.99
May 17, 2022



9781338827323

- English
- 96 pages

Subject

YOUNG ADULT NONFICTION /
Paranormal & Supernatural

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338827330 Fixed format,
EPUB, \$13.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 50

Five Nights at Freddy's

The Security Breach Files: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's)

By (author) Scott Cawthon

Sep 20, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$16.99

Everything fans will want to know about the newest Five Night's at Freddy's game "Security Breach"!

A deep dive into the newest Five Nights at Freddy's game is presented here in a giant paperback that will make the perfect addition to any fan's library. From the newest animatronics to the deepest maps and easter eggs, everything is laid out in the awesome detail that will deepen the knowledge of even the most enthusiastic player. A must-have for Freddy Fans!

Contributor Bio

Scott Cawthon is the author of the bestselling video game series *Five Nights at Freddy's*, and while he is a game designer by trade, he is first and foremost a storyteller at heart. He is a graduate of The Art Institute of Houston and lives in Texas with his family.



9 781338 827323

Also Available



How to Draw Five Nights at Freddy's: An AFK Book (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338804720
\$16.99
Jan 04, 2022



Five Nights at Freddy's Ultimate Guide: An AFK Book (Media tie-in) (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338767681
\$19.99
Dec 07, 2021



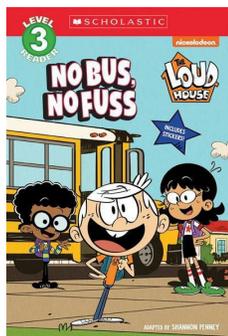
Five Nights at Freddy's Official Coloring Book: An AFK Book (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338741186
\$21.99
Jan 05, 2021



The Freddy Files: Updated Edition: An AFK Book (Five Nights At Freddy's) (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338563818
\$12.99
Jun 25, 2019



Survival Logbook: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's) (Hardcover)
Scott Cawthon
9781338229301
\$14.99
Dec 26, 2017



9781338847963

- English
- 32 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 9, Grade (US) from 1 - 4

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 100

Scholastic Reader, Level 2

The Loud House: NO BUS, NO FUSS

By (author) Shannon Penney

Sep 06, 2022 | Paperback , Trade | \$7.99

A Scholastic Level 3 reader based on the popular Nickelodeon animated show The Loud House!

Oh, no! Some eighth grader are causing trouble on the bus. Now Lincoln and his friends have to find a new way to get to school. But it's too far to walk, and they don't have enough bikes. The kids need a plan! Can they think of a creative solution to their bully problem?

Contributor Bio

Shannon Penney is a writer and editor of children's books. She lives in New Hampshire with her husband and two kids, along with a grouchy cat and shelves and shelves of books!

**Also Available**

The Ultimate Party (The Loud House: Chapter Book) (Paperback)
Mollie Freilich
9781338681543
\$8.99
Oct 06, 2020



Campaign Chaos! (The Loud House: Chapter Book) (Paperback)
Mollie Freilich
9781338681536
\$8.99
Jun 02, 2020



Arcade or Bust! (The Loud House: Chapter Book) (Paperback)
Amaris Glass
9781338681512
\$8.99
Jun 02, 2020



Who Ghost There? (The Loud House: Chapter Book) (Paperback)
Karla Sakas Shropshire
9781338681529
\$8.99
Jun 02, 2020



9781338230208

- English
- Scholastic Audio Books

SubjectYOUNG ADULT FICTION / Fantasy
/ Contemporary**Audience range**Age (years) from 13 - 18, Grade (US)
from 8 - 12**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton quantity: 1

The Dreamer Trilogy
3**The Dreamer Trilogy #3 (Unabridged edition)**

Audio CD

By (author) Maggie Stiefvater

Oct 18, 2022 | CD-Audio \$61.99

The majestic conclusion to Maggie Stiefvater's Dreamer Trilogy.

The war between dreams and reality intensifies... with Ronan at its center.

Contributor Bio

Maggie Stiefvater is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of the novels *Shiver*, *Linger*, *Forever*, and *Sinner*. Her novel *The Scorpio Races* was named a Michael L. Printz Honor Book by the American Library Association. The first book in The Raven Cycle, *The Raven Boys*, was a *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year and the second book, *The Dream Thieves*, was an ALA Best Book for Young Adults. The third book, *Blue Lily, Lily Blue*, received five starred reviews. The final book, *The Raven King*, received four. She is also the author of *All the Crooked Saints* and *Call Down the Hawk*. She is also an artist and musician. She lives in Virginia with her husband and their two children. You can visit her online at maggiestiefvater.com.



9 781338 230208

Also Available

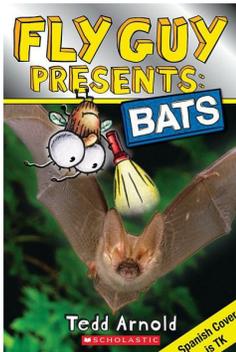
*The Dreamer Trilogy #2
(Unabridged edition)* (CD-
Audio)

Maggie Stiefvater
9781338230161
\$58.99
May 18, 2021



*Call Down the Hawk (The
Dreamer Trilogy, Book 1)*
(Unabridged edition) (CD-
Audio)

Maggie Stiefvater
9781338230123
\$61.99
Dec 03, 2019



9781338849158

- Spanish
- 32 pages
- Scholastic en español
- Carton qty: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Lector de Scholastic, Nivel 2

Hombre Mosca Presenta: Murciélagos (Fly Guy Presents: Bats)

by Tedd Arnold, Tedd Arnold
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$6.99 CAD**Learn all about bats with Fly Guy!**

¡Ya es la hora de la excursión! Hombre Mosca y Buzz irán a una cueva a aprenderlo todo sobre los murciélagos. Los jóvenes lectoras adorarán aprenderlo todo sobre estas criaturas nocturnas con este texto directo, aunque humorístico, apropiado para niños y acompañado de numerosas fotografías. ¡El galardonado autor e ilustrador Tedd Arnold le da vida a la no-ficción para lectores principiantes!

It's time for a field trip! Fly Guy and Buzz are going into a bat cave to learn all about bats. With straightforward text, humorous asides, and kid-friendly full-bleed photographs throughout, young readers will love learning all about these nocturnal creatures. Award-winning author-illustrator Tedd Arnold really brings nonfiction to life for beginning readers!



9781338798197

- Spanish
- 40 pages
- Scholastic en español
- Carton qty: 75
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 3 - 5

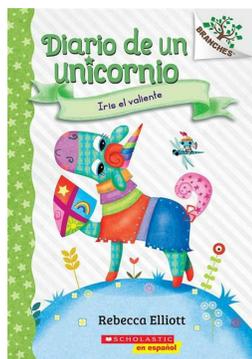
El carnaval de mi bisabuela (Bisa's Carnival)

by Joana Pastro, Carolina Coroa
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD**Discover the sights and sounds of Brazil through the eyes of a young girl and her great-grandmother as they share in the excitement of Carnival!**

Llegó el carnaval y Clara está impaciente por celebrar su fiesta favorita con su familia, pero especialmente con su bisabuela. Aunque Bisa no pueda asistir, Clara sabe que el desfile del carnaval será especial.

Amorosamente disfrazados por su bisabuela, los niños salen a la calle a festejar. Sin embargo, falta algo entre todos los colores, los disfraces, la música y el baile... ¿o quizás falte alguien?

It's time for Carnival and Clara cannot wait to celebrate her favorite holiday with family, but especially with her great-grandmother. Even if Bisa can't attend, Clara knows the Carnival parade will still be special.



9781338849165

- Spanish
- 80 pages
- Scholastic en español
- Carton qty: 120
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

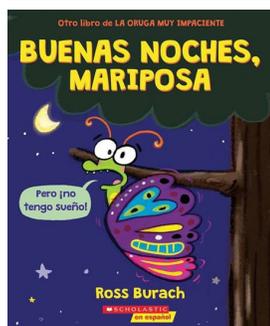
Unicorn Diaries

Diario de un Unicornio #3: Iris el valiente (Bo the Brave)

Un libro de la serie Branches
by Rebecca Elliott, Rebecca Elliott
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD**Bo and the unicorns of Sparklegrove Forest find ways to be brave, in this magical series from the creator of the bestselling Owl Diaries series!**

Iris y los demás unicornios del Bosque Destellos quieren ganarse la Insignia del Valor. ¿Tendrán que pelear contra un temible monstruo para ganársela? ¡Iris está nerviosa! Pero al final los unicornios descubren que hay diferentes maneras de ser valiente... A veces, ser valiente significa tener el valor de defender a los demás.

Bo and the other unicorns of Sparklegrove Forest want to earn their Bravery Patch. Will they have to battle a scary monster in order to earn this patch? Bo is nervous! But in the end, the unicorns discover that there are different ways to be brave... Sometimes bravery means having the courage to stand up for others.



9781338849141

- Spanish
- 32 pages
- Scholastic en español
- Carton qty: 150
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 8

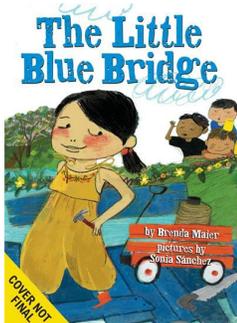
Buenas noches, mariposa (Goodnight, Butterfly)

by Ross Burach, Ross Burach
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD**This laugh-out-loud companion to *The Very Impatient Caterpillar* and *The Little Butterfly That Could* is perfect for bedtime – or any time! A delightful complement to the classic, *Goodnight, Moon!***

Los lectores se desternillarán de la risa mientras aprenden a encontrar la calma interior para poder dormir --aunque se despierten de noche--, y también descubrirán la diferencia entre los animales nocturnos y los diurnos.

Readers will laugh themselves silly as they learn to find their inner calm so they can sleep -- even when they wake in the night -- and also discover the difference between nocturnal and diurnal animals.





9781338849134

- Spanish
- 40 pages
- Scholastic en español
- Carton qty: 1
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 4 - 8

El puentecito azul (The Little Blue Bridge)

by Brenda Maier, Sonia Sánchez
Sep 06, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

The can-do heroine from the acclaimed *The Little Red Fort* returns in this fresh, feminist spin on *The Three Billy Goats Gruff*.

La cabeza de Ruby siempre está llena de ideas.

Un día ve unos arándanos del otro lado del riachuelo e invita a sus hermanos a recoger algunos. Desafortunadamente, el temible Santiago bloquea el puente.

Uno a uno, los hermanos cruzan el puente corriendo tras jurarle a Santiago que el hermano siguiente tiene una mejor merienda. Cuando finalmente llega el turno de Ruby, ella se niega a dejarse intimidar y crea su propia vía para cruzar el riachuelo.

Ruby's mind is always full of ideas.



9781338798234

- Spanish
- 224 pages
- Scholastic en español
- Carton qty: 24
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7

Hombre Perro

El Club de Cómics de Supergatito: Perspectivas (Cat Kid Comic Club: Perspectives)

by Dav Pilkey, Dav Pilkey
Sep 06, 2022 Hardcover \$15.99 CAD

The second book in the exciting, bestselling graphic novel series by Dav Pilkey, the author and illustrator of *Dog Man*.

¡Peque Pedrito, Moni, Aleta y veintíun revoltosos renacuajos están de vuelta con otra aventura creativa!

Li'l Petey, Molly, Flippy, and twenty-one rambunctious baby frogs are back for another creative adventure!



9781338849172

- Spanish
- 288 pages
- Scholastic en español
- Carton qty: 48
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 12

Wish

Un deseo para una estrella (Wish Upon A Stray)

Una novela de la serie *Deseo*
by Yamile Saied Méndez
Oct 04, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

A heartwarming and authentic immigration story about a stray dog, the power of music, and celebrating old traditions along with new beginnings, by Pura Belpré Award-winning author Yamile Saied Méndez.

La vida de María Emilia se vuelve patas arriba cuando ella y su familia migran desde Argentina a Estados Unidos. ¿Cómo puede hacer amigos si tan solo hablar inglés el día entero es agotador?

Por suerte tiene la compañía de una perrita callejera que luce y se comporta exactamente como una gata que tenía en su país natal. Más tarde resulta que no es una perrita callejera, sino que pertenece a Donovan, el nuevo vecino de María Emilia. Para poder pasar más tiempo con la perrita (que de ninguna manera es su gata reencarnada... ¿cierto?), accede a cantar en la banda de Donovan, pero ¿podrá Emilia encontrar su nueva voz sin dejar de ser lo que fue?



9781338859379

- Spanish
- 144 pages
- Scholastic en español
- Carton qty: 72
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Age (years) 7 - 10

Sobreviví

Sobreviví la gran inundación de melaza, 1919 (I Survived the Great Molasses Flood, 1919)

by Lauren Tarshis
Oct 04, 2022 Paperback , Trade \$7.99 CAD

One hundred years ago, a killer wave of molasses struck a crowded Boston neighborhood. Discover the story of this strange disaster in the next book in the New York Times bestselling *I Survived* series.

Hace cuatro años que Carmen y su papá migraron de Italia a Boston. La vida en esta ciudad es emocionante, pero dura. Ambos viven en un barrio superpoblado llamado North End, a la sombra de un enorme tanque de acero. El feo tanque está lleno de melaza pegajosa y tiene un salidero, pero nadie se imagina que pueda explotar e inundar las calles con una ola gigantesca de melaza. En medio de la inundación, Carmen se da cuenta de que debe luchar por su vida, la vida que ella y su papá han construido en Estados Unidos. Pero ¿tendrá la fuerza necesaria para luchar? It's been four years since Carmen and Papa moved from Italy to Boston. Life here is exciting, but not always easy. And then there's the massive metal tank that rises up over their crowded North End neighborhood. The ugly tank, filled with sticky brown molasses, has always leaked. But nobody imagined that it could one day explode apart, sending a tsunami of molasses into the streets. Caught in the flood, Carmen must fight for her life - the life that she and Papa built together in America. But where will she find the strength?



Fall 2022 Ordering and Contact Information

How to order

Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada) Customer Service 1-800-268-3848

Hours of Operation
Monday to Friday: 9:00am - 5:00pm
(Summer Hours 8:30 am - 4:30 pm EST)
Local Calls (Toronto area only) 905-887-7323
To Reach a French Speaking Representative
(9:00 am - 5:00 pm EST) 1-800-268-3848

BY BOOKLINK
We are a member of the Canadian Telebook Agency S1188658

BY E-MAIL
Trade@scholastic.ca

BY FAX
Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada) 1-866-346-1288

ONLINE CATALOGUES:
www.scholastic.ca/catalist
www.bookmanager.com

Customer Service and Accounts Receivable

175 Hillmount Road Markham, ON L6C 1Z7

MANAGER, CUSTOMER SERVICE

Donna Aloise
T: 905-887-7323 Ext. 4393
daloise@scholastic.ca

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Joanne Hume
T: 905-887-7323 Ext. 4295
TREDacctreceivable@scholastic.ca

Sales and Marketing Team

SCHOLASTIC CANADA
SALES AND MARKETING:
604 King Street West
Toronto, ON M5V 1E1
Toll Free Tel: 1-800-778-9665
T: 416-915-3500 Fax: 416-849-7911

VICE PRESIDENT, TRADE
Kathy Goncharenko
T: 416-915-3517
kgoncharenko@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, TRADE SALES
Marla Krisko
T: 416-915-3519 C: 416-319-8127
mkrisko@scholastic.ca

SALES MANAGER, TRADE
Kristen Myhill
T: 416-915-3520 C: 416-419-5906
kmyhill@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, MARKETING & PUBLICITY
Denise Anderson
T: 416-915-3518 C: 416-272-2620
danderson@scholastic.ca

SR. MANAGER, MARKETING & PUBLICITY
Nikole Kritikos
T: 416-915-3522 C: 416-720-6587
nkritikos@scholastic.ca

PUBLICITY & MARKETING ASSOCIATE
Gui Filippone
C: 416-315-9313
gfilippone@scholastic.ca

MARKETING & PUBLICITY COORDINATOR,
ARC REQUESTS
Luca Kong
T: 416-915-3500 Ext. 3530
lkong@scholastic.ca

SR. NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, INDIGO
Rachelle Lozon
C: 416-710-3914
rlozon@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, INDIGO
Jodie Keene
T: 416-915-3500 Ext. 3055 C: 647-214-0541
jkeene@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, TRADE
Denise Koch
C: 416-215-4098
dkoch@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER,
SPECIAL SALES
Christina Winfield
C: 416-587-2081
cwinfield@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER,
ONLINE, DIGITAL, & MASS MARKET
C: 416-319-8127
mkrisko@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, MASS MARKET,
ONLINE & DIGITAL
Calyssa Erb
C: 647-302-6520
cerb@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, LIBRARY &
EDUCATIONAL RETAIL ACCOUNTS
Allie Chenoweth
C: 416-315-2203
achenoweth@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, BRITISH COLUMBIA,
YUKON, N.W.T, ALBERTA
Susan Travis
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3062
T: 604-513-9151 C: 778-836-9151 Fax: 604-513-9145
stravis@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, EASTERN ONTARIO,
QUÉBEC, ATLANTIC CANADA, MANITOBA,
SASKATCHEWAN
Cathy Robertson
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3061
T: 613-384-8674 C: 613-453-8934 Fax: 613-384-7943
crobertson@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, TORONTO, NORTHERN,
CENTRAL AND WESTERN ONTARIO
Jennifer Hubbs
T: 416-915-3500 Ext. 3004 C: 647-881-7864
jhubbs@scholastic.ca

Éditions Scholastic
VICE-PRESIDENT, FRENCH DIVISION
Chantale Lalonde
T: 416-915-3510
clalonde@scholastic.ca

MARKETING MANAGER, FRENCH DIVISION
Monique Fauteux
T: 416-915-3500 Ext. 3065
mfauteux@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, FRENCH DIVISION
Nathalie St-Gelais
T: 514-244-3927
nst-gelais@scholastic.ca

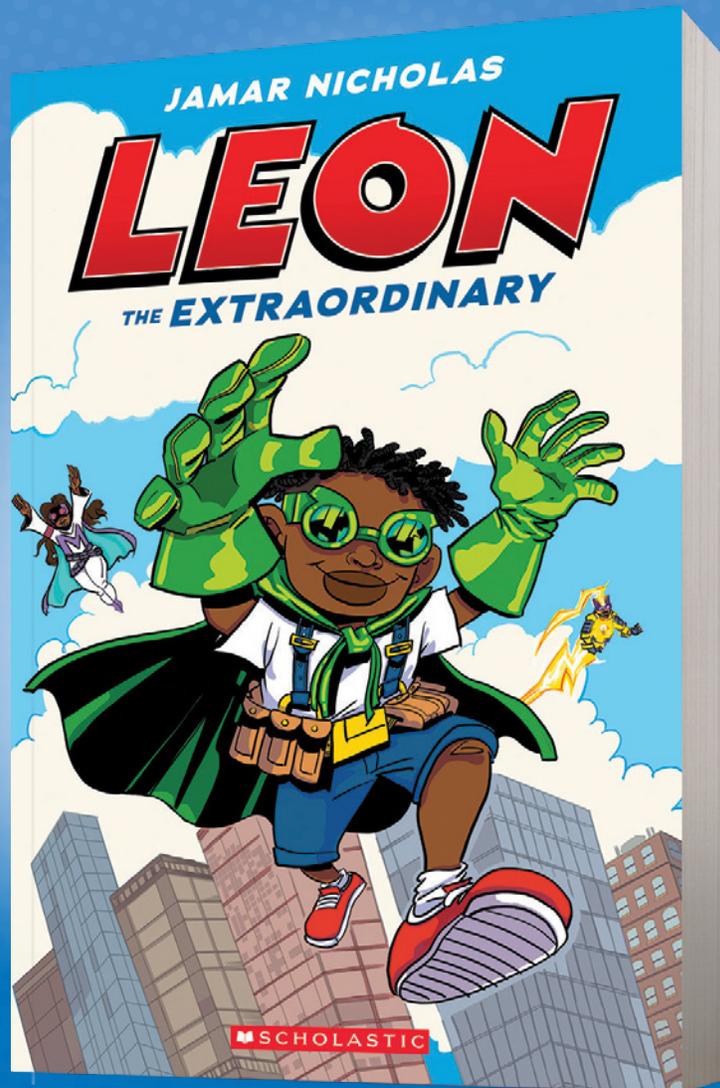
SALES REPRESENTATIVE, FRENCH DIVISION
Lise Goyette
T: 514-462-8800
lgoyette@scholastic.ca

SALES COORDINATOR, FRENCH DIVISION
Julie Desautels
T: 416-915-3500 Ext. 3218
jdesautels@scholastic.ca

Visit www.scholastic.ca/booksellers for more information including
digital catalogues, order forms, and new account inquiries.

Prices subject to change.

*Meet Leon - an ordinary kid
who is about to do
extraordinary things!*



Scholastic Canada Ltd.
604 King St. West,
Toronto, ON. M5V 1E1
1-800-268-3848
www.scholastic.ca



Follow us:  ScholasticCda

 ScholasticCanada

 ScholasticCda

 ScholasticCda

 ScholasticCda